

2023 BICYCLE PARTS EUROPE

QUICKLY FIND ALL
THE PARTS YOU NEED
ON OUR WEBSITE



The Home Of Intense Excitement!

The 2023 Parts Europe Bicycle catalog has been re-organized to make it easier to find the parts and accessories you want.

We added products from top brands in the industry to make sure we offer the very best selection of parts, accessories and apparel for this exciting powersports segment.

Parts Europe continues to offer the INTENSE lineup of MX motocross-inspired bicycle models. The Tazer MX Carbon leads the eMTB field, joined this year by the all-new Tazer MX Alloy. Both models feature a long-lasting, easily swappable battery pack and motorcross-inspired componentry from some of the top MX brands including Öhlins, Pirelli, Magura and ODI, along with the durable Shimano motors with 3-power assist modes to help you tackle all types of terrain.

We add new products daily! Be sure to visit partseurope.eu to check out the latest parts, accessories and apparel

Parts Europe – We support dealers, their customers and the sport.

All model designations and applications used herein are determined by the manufacturer as USA and/or European specific. Contact the individual manufacturer for additional international model information.

Table Of Contents

E-Bikes 3-7
Bike Accessories 8-35
Cockpit 36-49
Drivetrain 50-58
Frame & Body 59-69
Saddles & Dropper Posts 70-72
Brakes 73-84
Wheels & Accessories 85-100
Suspension 101-102
E-Motor 103-107
Lighting 108-111
Ride Gear 112-183
Youth Cycling 184-193
Tools & Maintenance 194-218
Index 219-225

E-Bikes. 4-7



E-BIKES

⚠WARNING **IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS COULD CONTRIBUTE TO SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.**

SAFETY WARNING: Riding a motorcycle, snowmobile, ATV/UTV or bicycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the products shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle, snowmobile, ATV/UTV or bicycle.

HELMET FITMENT: Helmet fit is critical to helmet performance. The correct helmet size can only be checked and confirmed by physically fitting the helmet to the user. Always try the helmet on in a store before purchasing it, to be sure you are purchasing the correct size helmet for you. Ask your dealer for more information.

PARTS EUROPE



INTENSE TAZER MX
POWER TO PEDAL

INTENSE TAZERMX

The highly successful INTENSE Tazer MX series roars into 2023 with a new alloy platform to expand its position as the only eMTB built specifically for the powersports market. Available in two builds, the full-carbon or alloy frame Tazer MX features motocross-inspired componentry from recognizable MX brands like Öhlins, Maxxis, Magura, Pirelli and ODI to appeal to discerning powersports riders and is sold exclusively through Parts Europe dealers. Durable Shimano motors with 3-power assist modes ensure smooth power delivery across all terrain. This striking eMTB lineup is the perfect cross-training tool for the motorsports enthusiast with its swappable long-lasting battery, allowing you to pack in more laps than your average ride. Ride farther. Ride faster. #INTENSETazerMX

FINDING YOUR SIZE FOR INTENSE TAZER MX

- Sizing and comfort on a bike has a lot to do with preference and what "feels best"
- INTENSE Tazer MX comes in two sizes: S/M and L/XL
- These two optimized sizes offer the most popular size ranges
- S/M is for riders 160 cm -177 cm (5'3" to 5'10")
- L/XL is for riders 177 cm - 193 cm (5'10" to 6'4")

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

FEATURES 2023

INTENSE TAZER MX



SHIMANO STEPS
Smooth and powerful EP8 motor, featuring the neatest and sleekest display of any electric system. SHIMANO is quality through and through.



JS TUNED ENDURO LINK
Designed with eBike characteristics in mind, offering incredibly smooth performance on mixed terrain, with great pedaling efficiency and suspension performance.



INTEGRATED MUD AND FLAK GUARDS
We use burly integrated Mud and Flak Guards on the Tazer MX to protect the frame and motor from rock strikes and track debris.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
Internal routing for shifter, dropper post, rear brake and display cables. Making the Tazer neat, tidy and noise free.



INTEGRATED REMOVABLE BATTERY
Simplicity itself. The design of the Tazer MX means that you can charge the battery either in the bike or take it out to charge elsewhere.



ESPEC CHAINGUIDE MOUNTS
eBike specific mounts for a chain device or bashguard. The Tazer MX is supplied with a chain device as standard.

ALL-NEW 6061-T6 ALLOY FRAME

The new Tazer Alloy frame takes us back to our roots. Custom hydroformed tubes are designed to be compilable on rough terrain, with durability built-in as standard.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO BUILD

INTENSE TAZER MX



NEW **SHIMANO EP8 MOTOR**
SHIMANO EP8 drive unit gives you all the assist you need to make it up the steepest climbs with ease.

ÖHLINS SUSPENSION
170 mm travel front and 155 mm travel rear gives you unparalleled confidence on the trail.

OPTIMIZED FRAME CARBON LAYUP
We use a very specific carbon lay-up to create a frame that is both stiff and strong to cope with the extra stresses and forces that an eBike has to endure... and yes, you can fit a bottle cage.

TAZER MX CARBON PRO FULL BUILD SPECS

FRAME	Carbon fiber front and rear triangle with internal cable routing
FORK	Öhlins DH38 Race fork, duel crown, 170 mm travel, air spring system
SHOCK	Öhlins TTX22M coil, 155 mm travel, high/low speed compression adjustment, rebound adjustment - spring 480 lb (size S/M) 548 lb (size L/XL)
MOTOR	Shimano Steps EP8
BATTERY	BT-E8010 for Steps, 504Wh, battery lock with two keys
DISPLAY	Shimano Steps LCD, Bluetooth® compatible
BRAKES	Magura MT7 with 203 mm Storm HC rotors front and back
SHIFTER	Shimano SLX 12-speed
DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX 12-speed
CRANKS	E*thirteen E*spec with 34 tooth chainring, 165 mm length
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore 12-speed 11-51 tooth
CHAIN	Shimano Deore 12-speed
WHEELSET	E*thirteen E*spec alloy rim 30 mm rim width x 29" front / 35 mm rim width x 27,5" rear
HUBS	INTENSE E-specific alloy hubs
TIRES	Maxxis Minion DHR II Maxx Terra 3C EXO+ 29" x 2,60" front/27,5" x 2,8" rear
SEATPOST	INTENSE Recon Dropper Post - 125 mm length (S/M) 150 mm length (L/XL)
SADDLE	SDG Bel-Air
HANDLEBAR	RENTHAL Fatbar 35, 800 mm width, 30 mm rise
STEM	INTENSE Direct Mount 35 mm OD x 50 mm length
GRIPS	ODI Elite Flow
WEIGHT	Tubeless with pedals (size S/M): 23,9 kg (52 lb 11 oz.)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
S/M 160 cm - 177 cm (5'3" to 5'10")	4901-0025

DESCRIPTION	PART #
L/XL 177 cm - 193 cm (5'10" to 6'4")	4901-0026

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

INTENSE TAZER MX ALLOY PRO BUILD



NEW **SHIMANO 630 WH BATTERY**
New larger capacity 630Wh battery means more miles, more riding time and fun.

SHIMANO EP8 MOTOR
SHIMANO EP8 drive unit gives you all the assist you need to make it up the steepest climbs with ease.

ÖHLINS SUSPENSION
'Swedish Gold'. Öhlins 170 mm single crown fork and 155 mm coil rear shock gives you confidence on the trail.

AGRESSIVE GEOMETRY
64° head angle achieves an aggressive geometry ready for any terrain.

MIXED WHEEL SIZE
29" front and 27.5+ rear wheels easily roll over all obstacles on the trail. Creating a bike that is capable, fast and fun, giving you stability and trail flattening speed.

TRP TRAIL EVO BRAKE SYSTEM
combines the latest technology in braking with existing technology developed on the World Cup Downhill race circuit.

TRP DRIVETRAIN
TRP EVO 12-speed drivetrain provides you with all the gears you need to tackle the toughest terrain.

PIRELLI SCORPION TIRE
High performance eBike specific tires from Pirelli.

TAZER MX ALLOY PRO FULL BUILD SPECS

FRAME	6061-T6 alloy front and rear triangle with internal cable routing
FORK	Öhlins RXF38 M2 fork, single crown, 170 mm travel, air spring system
SHOCK	ÖHLINS TTX22M COIL, 155 mm TRAVEL, high/low speed compression adjustment, rebound adjustment - spring 480 lb (S/M) AND 548 lb (L/XL)
MOTOR	SHIMANO STEPS EP8
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E8036 - 630 WH battery lock W/2 keys
DISPLAY	SHIMANO steps LCD, Bluetooth® compatible
BRAKES	TRP TRAIL EVO HD-M843
SHIFTER	TRP EVO 12 12SP
DERAILLEUR	TRP EVO 12 12SP
CRANKS	E13 E*spec plus 165 mm, 34T
CASSETTE	SHIMANO DEORE CS-6100, 12S (HYPERGLIDE+), 10-51T

CHAIN	KMC E 12-speed
WHEELSET	E*thirteen E*spec alloy rim 30 mm rim width x 29" front / 35 mm rim width x 27.5" rear
HUBS	INTENSE E-SPECIFIC alloy hubs
TIRES	Pirelli Scorpion™ E-MTB S 29" x 2.60" front / Pirelli Scorpion™ E-MTB R 27.5" x 2.8" rear
SEATPOST	INTENSE Recon Dropper Post 125 mm LENGTH (S/M) 150 mm LENGTH (L/XL)
SADDLE	SDG Bel-Air V3 saddle
HANDLEBAR	RENTHAL Fatbar 35, 800 mm width, 30 mm rise
STEM	INTENSE RECON 35 mm OD X 45 mm length
GRIPS	ODI Elite Flow Lock-on
WEIGHT	26,4 kg / 52 lb 91 oz (size S/M, tubeless, with pedals)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
S/M 160 cm - 177 cm (5'3" to 5'10")	4901-0034

DESCRIPTION	PART #
L/XL 177 cm - 193 cm (5'10" to 6'4")	4901-0035

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Skidplates 9-10
Mudguards 11-13
Bike Stands 14
Bike Racks 15
Bags 16-22
Bottles And Holders 23-26
Mounts 27-30
Locks 31-35



BIKE ACCESSORIES

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties



INTENSE

SKID PLATE

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Replaces old and worn skid plates
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Skid plate	4950-0022



INTENSE

MOTOR MOUNT KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes four drive unit bolts M8 x 1,25 x 20 mm, two skid plate spacers and two skid plate motor bolts M8 x 1,25 x 30 mm

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Motor mount kit	4950-0017



0506-1914



0506-1915



0506-1934

AVS RACING .COM

MOTOR SKID PLATES

- Protects the motor and the electrical harness
- Easy to mount on the original mounts
- 3 mm thick
- Matter black finish
- Includes screws for mounting

BRAND	FITS MODEL	MOTOR TYPE	WEIGHT	PART #
Cube	Stereo Hybrid -21	Bosch Performance CX 4	218 g	0506-1914
Moustache	Samedi 27 Wide, Samedi 29 Trail, Samedi 29 Game 20-22	Bosch Performance Line CX	178 g	0506-1915
Moustache	Samedi 29, Model 5/7/9/11; Trail 5/7/9/11 23-24	Bosch Performance Line CX	188 g	0506-1934[1]

[1] For models with 750 W battery.

MOTOR SKID PLATES continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MOTOR SKID PLATES (CONT)



0506-1916



0506-1917



0506-1918



0506-1919



0506-1920

BRAND	FITS MODEL	MOTOR TYPE	WEIGHT	PART #
Lapierre	GLP2	-	215 g	0506-1916
Focus	Thron, Sam 2, Jam 2 20-23	Bosch Performance CX	196 g	0506-1917[2, 3, 4]
Scott	Genius, Strike 20-23	Bosch Performance CX	196 g	0506-1918[5]
Commencal	Meta Power 22-23	-	182 g	0506-1919
Cube	Stereo Hybrid 140 - 160 mm w/ 750 W battery 23-24	-	218 g	0506-1920[6, 7]

[2] Not compatible with Model Jam 6/8.
[3] Not compatible on bikes equipped with SHIMANO engine.
[4] Not compatible with ConnectModule Smart System.
[5] Not compatible with carbon fiber frame.
[6] Not compatible with size small.
[7] Not compatible with 120 Pro model.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023




4950-0392


4950-0393


4950-0394


4950-0395


4950-0396


4950-0397


4950-0398


4950-0399


4950-0400


4950-0401


4950-0402


4950-0403


4950-0404


4950-0406


4950-0407

MUD GUARDS

- Protects rider from mud and water spray
- Provides front protection without ruining the looks of the bike
- Fork mounted with included zip ties
- For wheel sizes 27,5" and 29"
- 1,2 mm thick
- Weighs: 38 g
- Measures: 243 mm L (9,6")
- Designed and made in Barcelona

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/white	4950-0392
Camo/black	4950-0393
Maze/gray	4950-0394
Gray/ape	4950-0395
Gray/wolf	4950-0396

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red/black	4950-0397
Orange/black	4950-0398
Yellow/black	4950-0399
Dazzle/black	4950-0400
Couture/gold	4950-0401

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Skull/gray	4950-0402
Toxic/yellow	4950-0403
Ronin/gray	4950-0404
Tracks/white	4950-0406
Born to be Rider/blue	4950-0407

MUD GUARDS continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MUD GUARDS (CONT)

4950-0408



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Born to be Rider/red	4950-0408

4950-0409



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red Bull Rampage/red	4950-0409

4950-0410



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red Bull Rampage/gray	4950-0410

Polisport



MUD-SLIM FRONT MUDGUARD

- Perfect choice for those looking for discreet and lightweight mud protection
- Can be attached to front forks or to saddle rails
- No tools are required for fitting
- Includes four reusable zip ties
- 325 mm length

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Front mudguard	4950-0067

4950-0064



4950-0065



4950-0066



S-MUD REAR MUDGUARDS

- Offers mud and splash protection for all bikes and all styles of cycling
- Compatible with 7 mm round saddle rails
- Fits 26"-29" wheels
- Simple mounting system (no tools needed) allows rider to easily remove mudguard in drier weather conditions or for safer transport avoiding any damage

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	PART #
Short	350	4950-0064

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	PART #
Long	460	4950-0065

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	PART #
MTB specific	380	4950-0066

4950-0062



4950-0063



CROSS COUNTRY MUDGUARDS

- Quick-release system uses lever fastener to install/remove mudguard
- Front mudguard compatible with disc or V-brakes and fits suspension/rigid forks with 16-35 mm interior head tubes
- Rear mudguard fits 24-36 mm seatpost tubes
- Both mudguards are compatible with 26", 27,5" and 29" wheels

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	PART #
Front	560	4950-0062

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	PART #
Rear	510	4950-0063

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MUDROCKER MUDGUARDS

- The SKS MUDROCKER FRONT mudguard made of high-performance impact-resistant plastic keeps the focus on the trail – and the mud off your face
- The mudguard can be quickly mounted on the fork bridge with rubberized, paint-friendly hook-and-loop fasteners or cable ties, and can be removed as quickly
- The MUDROCKER can also be permanently mounted with a special adapter if threads are present on the fork bridge
- The adapter is also compatible with suspension forks with two lateral threaded bushings from the brands Fox, Rockshox from model year 2021 and Öhlins
- The MUDROCKER REAR mudguard is suitable for full-suspension bikes and mountain bikes with dropper posts
- Extender can be optionally inserted at the front end for mudguard extension to protect the bottom bracket area and front derailleur from mud
- An extension can be attached to the rear end for mudguard extension to protect from splashing mud in wet conditions adjustable distance to the tire protective film and rubberized pads protect the frame from scratches
- The lateral mounting to the fork lowers with hook-and-loop fasteners or cable ties also ensures high stability

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Front	4950-0440

4950-0440



4950-0441



- In addition, the tube protection on both sides lets less dirt through to the stanchion tubes
- Depending on the suspension fork geometry, this can be adapted using scissors
- An adapter and hook-and-loop fasteners are included
- Specifications: Wheel size: 27.5" (650B), 28", 29 " Width: 59-76 mm, Length: 490 mm, Weight: 155 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rear	4950-0441

SHOCKBLADE MUDGUARD

- The SKS SHOCKBLADE mudguard for mountain bikes reliably protects against mud splashes and water
- It is made of high-quality 2-component plastic, is extremely lightweight and yet resistant to breakage
- The wide spoiler made of softer plastic improves the splash protection and serves as an edge protector when getting on and off the bike
- The clip-on mudguard for mountain bikes is suitable for almost any suspension forks and can be attached and removed easily thanks to the quick-release fitting
- The improved cone system 2.0 covers a diameter of up to 39 mm (1,8") and features sophisticated mounting components for an optimal fit
- Two cone adapters ranging from 19 to 39 mm are included
- Wheel size: 29" and 27.5", Tire width: 2.0" - 3.0"
- Length: 50-76 mm, Front fender: 680 mm, Weight: 112 g



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Front mudguard	4950-0452

X-BLADE MUDGUARD

- The high-quality, 2-component X-BLADE mudguard for mountain bikes offers optimum splash protection thanks to the adjustable front spoiler and extra-long rear spoiler
- The spoiler made of softer plastic serves as an edge protector when getting on and off the bike
- Thanks to the simple quick-release fitting, the SKS dirtboard can be mounted on almost any seat post using power straps and can be optimally adapted to the mountain bike with the 2-joint technology
- The double-jointed bridge clamps the dirtboard profile twice and is extremely resilient
- The mudguards in a black design are suitable for many common wheel sizes as well as for tire widths up to 3 inches
- Wheel size: 27.5" - 29" Tire width: 2.0" - 3.0"
- Outer diameter: 35 mm, Length rear fender: 620 mm, Weight: 239 g



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rear Mudguard	4950-0451

FLAP GUARD MUDGUARD

- The super lightweight FLAP GUARD mudguard offers amazingly effective splash protection
- In addition, the small fender ensures that the dirt is kept off your fork seals
- The matt-black design with a glossy SKS logo underlines the clean look
- The mudguard is made of soft yet robust high-performance plastic so that it can be flexibly mounted on both the forks and the rear side of the frame using the cable ties provided
- Wheel size: 26", 27,5" (650B), 28", 29 ", Tire width: 1.95"-2.6"
- Length: 50-66 mm, Front fender: 317 mm Weight: 45 g



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Flap Guard mudguard	4950-0453

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



MOOSE RACING

MOUNTAIN BIKE STAND

- Unique design holds bike upright by simply rolling onto the stand
- Adjustable design fits most wheels up to 29,5" diameter and 2,80" in width
- Rubber feet add stability help keep the stand in place
- Powdercoated tubular steel is strong and withstands abuse
- Light assembly required; hardware and instructions included

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mountain bike stand	4101-0553



4101-0527



4101-0528

Bike-Lift®

REAR BIKE STANDS

- Made of sturdy aluminum
- Measures 45 cm L x 30 cm W x 65 cm H

COLOR	PART #
White	4101-0527

COLOR	PART #
Black	4101-0528



3911-0055



3911-0056

Bike-Lift®

AUTOMATIC WHEEL CLAMPS

- Combine safety and reliability with strength and style
- Designed to be positioned on Bike Lifts; it can also be mounted on trucks/trailers for a safe transport of the motorcycle

DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM OPENING RANGE	PART #
Wheel Chock W-29EB	736 mm	3911-0055

DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM OPENING RANGE	PART #
PVC Connector for W-29EB Extension	736 mm	3911-0056

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



MOOSE RACING

MT. BIKE CHAINSAW HOLDER

- Fits most mountain bikes and E-mountain bikes
- Fits most gas or electric chainsaws up to a 40,5 cm (16") bar
- Easy installation, easy access to chainsaw

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chainsaw holder	1510-1099



SKS GERMANY

INFINITY UNIVERSAL ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE RACK

- The INFINITY UNIVERSAL Aluminium Luggage Rack system offers unlimited options for adaptation to any bicycle
- The adjustable mechanism allows the rack to adapt to your needs; once the screws have been loosened, the tilt and height of the mounting system can be adjusted individually
- The rapid clamping system with durable nylon straps ensures easy mounting on the seat bars
- Another clever feature is the "MIK" (mounting is key) adapter plate; the click system makes it very easy to attach bike bags that can be easily snapped onto the luggage rack
- The INFINITY UNIVERSAL transports up to 12 kg of luggage safely and reliably (not suitable for transporting child seats)
- Made of sturdy aluminium
- Includes an MIK adapter plate for attaching bags, a Torx key and Mudguard optionally available



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Luggage rack	4950-0465

BiKASE®

EZ CLAMP REAR RACK

- Easy on and off with quick release clamp won't sway while riding
- Fits 27 mm and 31,6 mm seat posts
- Tightens firmly with no movement from side to side with 5 mm Allen key
- Base is adjustable allowing cargo to be further away or closer to seat
- Welded on light holder
- Rack surface is 38 cm x 12 cm
- Designed to hold 6,8 kg (15 lb)
- Not compatible with carbon seatposts
- Not designed for use with child carriers



DESCRIPTION	PART #
EZ clamp rear rack	4930-0001

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®



BESSIE FRONT BASKET

- Attaches easily to handlebars with a simple-to-use mounting system
- Easily detaches from handlebar mount
- Comes with removable hook-and-loop carrying handles
- Made with durable molded plastic
- Max capacity 3,6 kg (8 lb)
- Dimensions: 33 cm x 20,5 cm x 12,5 cm (13" x 8" x 5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bessie front basket	4930-0003



HIPSTER BIKE BAG AND FANNY PACK

- Great bag for the riding essentials and great off the bike
- Handlebar and frame bag doubles as fanny pack or sling pack
- Stowaway compartment for shoulder/waist strap
- Reflective accents with water-resistant materials

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Buddy handlebar bag 28 cm x 12,7 cm x 10,2 cm (11" x 5" x 4")	0603-1073
Fanny pack 20,3 cm x 12,7 cm x 50,8 cm (8" x 5" x 2")	0603-1074



CHARGER HANDLEBAR BAG

- Designed to carry e-bike charger, power cord, owner's manual and more
- Mounts securely using two hook-and-loop straps around handlebars and one strap around stem
- Features dual zipper and carrying handle
- Dimensions: 22,8 cm x 15,2 cm x 8,89 cm (9" x 6" x 3,5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Charger handlebar bag	0603-1075



TOMMY TOTE SEAT/ HANDLEBAR BAG

- Multi-mount saddlebag or handlebar bag
- Reflective accents, internal ID pocket, and side pocket
- Opening on a reflective strip for light
- Zippered opening on side of bag
- Made with 600 denier nylon
- Measures: 15,2 cm x 10,2 cm x 10,2 cm (6" x 4" x 4")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tommy tote seat and handlebar bag	3570-0012

WING SIDE-OPEN SEAT BAG

- Side opening provides easy access to belongings
- Two external zip pockets
- Internal mesh pocket
- Webbing light holder and reflective dots on rear of bag
- Attaches easily with molded nylon T bracket and two hook-and-loop straps
- Large enough to hold a windbreaker or even a fat tire tube
- Made of 840 denier nylon with PE stiffener structure
- Dimensions: 20 cm x 11 cm x 10 cm (7.9" x 4.3" x 3.9")



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Wing seat bag	3570-0022

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BIKASE®

3570-0009



3570-0010



3570-0011



MOMENTUM SEAT BAGS

- With a narrow and contoured design it fits snugly between the seat post and saddle without interfering with the rider
- Double strap design couldn't be easier to install
- Reflective stripes
- Internal elastic band
- Internal mesh pocket
- Strap light holder

SIZE	PART #
Small (.41 liter (25 cubic inch))	3570-0009
Medium (.82 liter (50 cubic inch))	3570-0010



3570-0025

SIZE	PART #
Large (1,23 liter (75 cubic inch))	3570-0011
X-large (1,8 liter (110 cubic inch))	3570-0025

FRAME BAG XL

- Constructed of water-resistant 840 denier nylon
- Will carry longer item including U locks, light jackets and wine bottles
- Multi-positional straps fit most bikes
- Also features side pockets and internal organizer
- Dimensions: 33 cm x 15 cm x 38 mm (13" x 6" x 1,5")



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Frame bag XL	3570-0021





LONG JOHN FRAME BAG

- Works with bikes with limited space between top and down tubes
- Can be mounted above or below the top tube
- Multi-position straps with elastic mount firmly on top tube
- Side zippers allow access to gear at any angle
- Made of 840 denier nylon
- Dimensions: 34,5 cm x 10 cm x 38 mm (13,5" x 4" x 1,5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Long John frame bag	3570-0023

LITTLE JOHN FRAME BAG

- Frame bag mounts on top tube or under top tube
- Three multi-positional straps for mounting
- Provides plenty of room to carry a smartphone, energy bars, sunglasses and keys
- Made of 840 denier nylon and polyester
- Dimensions: 23 cm x 44 mm x 10 cm (9" x 1¾" x 4")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Little John frame bag	3570-0024

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®



BESSIE REAR BASKET

- Milk crate inspired basket that will fit on any rack
- Attaches and detaches easily from rear bicycle rack using two hefty rubber straps with hooks
- Comes with removable hook-and-loop carrying handles
- Made with durable molded plastic
- Max capacity 3,6 kg (8 lb)
- Dimensions: 33 cm x 20,5 cm x 12, cm (13" x 8" x 5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bessie rear basket	4930-0004



DAIRYMAN REAR BASKET

- Mounts quickly and easily to any rear rack
- Includes two durable mounting rubber straps for easy on, easy off
- Made using durable molded plastic
- Dimensions: 35,5 cm x 30,5 cm x 18 cm (14" x 12" x 7")
- Max capacity: 9,1 kg (20 lb)

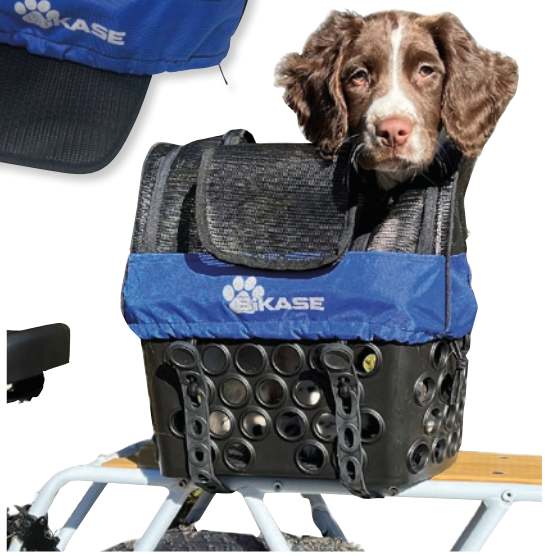
DESCRIPTION	PART #
Dairyman rear basket	4930-0002



3570-0019

3570-0020





PET COVER PADS FOR BESSIE AND DAIRYMAN BASKETS

- Full zip opening in the cloth mesh allows for easy access and keeps the basket well-ventilated
- Easily attaches to your basket using integrated drawstring
- Designed to keep your small pet well protected
- Includes bottom pad for a comfy ride
- Reflective logo
- Mesh cover for breathability
- Made of nylon and EVA

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bessie basket pet cover pad (33 cm x 38 cm x 20,3 cm (13" x 15" x 8"))	3570-0019

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Dairyman pet cover pad (33 cm x 38 cm x 20,3 cm (13" x 15" x 8"))	3570-0020

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®

3570-0015



3570-0016



COOLKASE SOFT COOLER

- A soft cooler that is mountable to the front or rear rack of bicycles, ATV's, scooters, kayaks and other forms of transportation
- This portable cooler is a great way to store drinks and food for a picnic, a day of fun in the sun or when you go camping
- Puncture-resistant outer shell (made with reinforced scrim material)
- Overall construction is RF welded to make it extra durable and watertight when upright
- Holds up to one pack of 12-ounce cans or twelve 16-ounce bottles and up to 5 lb. of ice
- Reflective accents for safety when traveling at night
- Waterproof liner
- Multi-use straps and hooks
- Includes a very useful bottle opener
- Easy to clean, light to carry, simple to store
- Inside dimensions approximately 20,32 cm x 27,9 cm x 22,86 cm (8" x 11" x 9")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Blue	3570-0015

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	3570-0016





BIG MOMMA REAR RACK BAG

- A medium-sized rear rack bag that's universal and durable
- Front and bottom straps to attach the rack
- Top mesh pocket, side zipper pockets
- Side and rear reflective accents
- Handle for easy carry
- Dimensions: 30,5 cm x 17,8 cm x 19 cm (12" x 7" x 7 1/2")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Big Momma rear rack bag	3570-0013

REGGIE RACK BAG

- Easy to mount rack bag that will keep your items dry, safe and protected
- Universal rugged rack bag with 820 ci of storage
- Made with waterproof materials with a built-in rain/dirt cover, reflective accents to be seen at night and plenty of pockets for organization
- Dimensions: 33 cm x 17,8 cm x 22,9 cm (13" x 7" x 9")
- Can be used with rack PART #4930-0001; sold separately, see page 15

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Reggie rack bag	3570-0014

3570-0027





3570-0028



3570-0029

REGGIE 2 DRYBAG PANNIERS

- Fits most rear racks with strong plastic clips and a bungee net
- Made of durable, puncture-proof, water-repellent, heavy-duty PVC Tarpaulin
- Fully waterproof roll-top close keeps out water
- Inside pocket provides easy access to small items
- Shoulder strap with multiple carrying positions
- Reflective accents
- 6,8 kg (15 lb) capacity
- Dimensions: 33 cm x 15 cm x 28 cm (13" x 6" x 11")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	3570-0027

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Gray	3570-0028

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red	3570-0029

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®



URBANATOR ADJUSTABLE PANNIERS

- Adjustable to different widths of rear racks
- Dual panniers simply mount over top of rack
- RF sealed construction with water-resistant zippers
- Made of water-resistant PVC/TPU
- Dimensions: 29 cm x 26,5 cm x 15 cm (11,5" x 10,5" x 6")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Urbanator adjustable panniers	3570-0030





E-BIKE BATTERY BAG

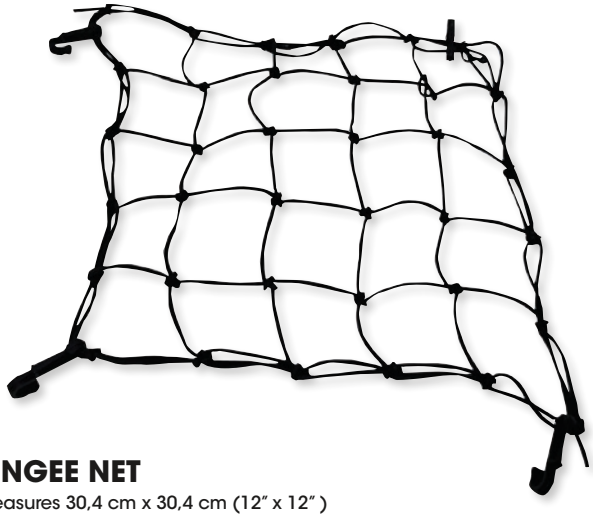
- Mounts easily to bike rack with hook-and-loop straps
- Compatible with Bosch Powertube batteries and many others
- Fits most batteries, 95 mm x 95 mm x 56 cm (3,75" x 3,75" x 22")
- Sealed, waterproof and flame-resistant construction with roll-up closure and buckles
- Can be used with rack PART #4930-0001; sold separately, page 15

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike battery bag	3507-0015

TUBE AND TOOL WRAP

- Compact holder
- Separate compartments for tubes, CO_2, and tools
- Fits narrow and wide/big tubes, including fat tire tubes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tube and tool wrap	3570-0026



BUNGEE NET

- Measures 30,4 cm x 30,4 cm (12" x 12")
- 230 g weight
- Four heavy duty hooks
- Durable shock cord material

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bungee net	3570-0017



ANTI-SLIP MOUNTING STRAPS

- Includes two 24" (60,9 cm) coated hook-and-loop straps with D-rings for mounting accessories
- Works with many Bikase products where straps are interchangeable with molle webbing
- Especially handy with e-bikes with larger diameter frames
- Each fits up to 19,05 cm (7 1/2") diameter
- Cut straps to desired length

DESCRIPTION	PART #
24" (60,9 cm) anti-slip straps	3570-0018

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

EXPLORER BAGS

- Bicycle bags for use in all kinds of weather
- Durable materials made from rubberized, water-resistant fabric make Explorer Straps bike bags a must for any mountain biker
- Offers ample space for tools, a replacement inner tube and other personal items and impresses with other features, such as laminated zips with an ergonomic EASYZIP, practical inner pockets (orange-colored lining) to make finding items easier
- Reflective elements ensure safety in the dark
- Comes in multiple sizes: 500 ml., 800 ml., 1800 ml.



4950-0445



4950-0447

SIZE	PART #
500 ml.	4950-0445

SIZE	PART #
800 ml.	4950-0446

SIZE	PART #
1800 ml.	4950-0447

Selle Royal SADDLEBAGS

- Features a roll-top closure system
- Tear-resistant, waterproof fabric ensures internal contents stay safe and dry
- Integrated clip system combines with a secure hook-and-loop strap around your seatpost for easy attachment
- Only compatible with Selle Royal saddles



3570-0032



3570-0031



3570-0033

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Small, 165 mm L x 80 mm W, 123 g, 0,6 L	3570-0032
Medium, 210 mm L x 106 mm W, 163 g, 1,2 L	3570-0031

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Large, 230 mm L x 105 mm W, 178 g, 2 L	3570-0033

MOOSE RACING OFF-ROAD TRAIL STRAP

- Don't go riding without your trail strap
- Strong, yet compact 366 cm (12') long nylon strap with loop and open ends
- Rugged 500D tarpaulin pack material construction protects your cargo and easily handles the rigors of off-road use, and is easy to clean
- Mounting strap enables you to attach the sturdy carrying pouch on your vehicle, your belt or other gear
- YKK® zippers
- Size: 14 cm L x 38 mm W x 38 cm H (5 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3")



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Trail strap	3510-0110



3550-0322



3550-0323



3550-0324



3550-0325



3550-0326



3550-0327

Muc-Off ESSENTIALS CASES

- Constructed from a rugged, water-repellent, 900D polyester
- YKK® Aqua Guard water-repellent zip
- MOLLE webbing straps for attaching MOLLE accessories or onto other bags
- Inner zip pocket to store keys, cash or coins
- Inner divider pocket for your phone or cards
- Fits plus-sized smartphones

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rainproof, black	3550-0322
Bolt, pink/black/gray	3550-0323

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Green	3550-0324
Silver	3550-0325

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Hi-vis	3550-0326
Camo	3550-0327

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Muc-Off



TOOL BOTTLE

- Keeps your inner tubes, gas canisters, gels, keys, money, smartphone and any other small items with you at all times
- Suitable for use in road cycling, mountain biking or cyclocross
- Fits into any standard-sized bottle cage
- Easily washed after a muddy ride
- Fully waterproof
- Holds 450 ml of liquid

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tool bottle	4920-0012

Polisport



TOOL BOTTLE

- Easily holds spare tube, tire levers, multi-tool or some puncture patches with its 600 ml capacity (tools not included)
- Stores in holder like a conventional bottle
- Wide 60 mm opening
- Hermetic and waterproof to carry your tools and protect them in case of rain
- Complies with Food Contact Regulations and is dishwasher safe (to 50 °C maximum)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tool bottle	4920-0030











OS STRAPS

- A great solution for those OS moments when you have a flat tire
- Allows you to carry a tube, CO_2 cartridge and tire levers to ride backpack free
- Smooth material that wraps around your bike frame or seat rails
- Durable, strong and soft
- Doesn't absorb water or mud
- TPE material approved for contact with food
- Doesn't include sharp edges, hook-and-loop or metal parts
- Made to withstand both and high- and low-temperatures
- Weighs: 42 g (1,4 oz.)
- Measures: 350 mm L x 30 mm W (13,8" x 1,18")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0411
Red	4950-0412

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Orange	4950-0413
Yellow	4950-0414

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Magenta	4950-0415









HOOK-AND-LOOP STRAPS

- A hook-and-loop strap to carry essentials for those moments when you have a flat tire
- Allows you to carry a tube, CO_2 cartridge and tire levers to ride backpack free
- Smooth material that wraps around your bike frame or seat rails
- Durable, strong and soft
- Doesn't absorb water or mud
- Features a non-slip surface for both the bike frame and the essentials you are carrying
- Made to withstand both and high- and low-temperatures
- Made from polyester fabric
- Weighs: 32 g (1,13 oz.)
- Measures: 550 mm L x 30 mm W (21,7" x 1,2")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0416

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red	4950-0417

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Orange	4950-0418

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Green	4950-0419

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

INTENSE

WATER BOTTLE CAGE

- For models with H20 mounts
- Mounting bolts not included
- Sold each



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Water bottle cage	4920-0005

VELOCAGE ANYWHERE UNIVERSAL BOTTLE CAGE

- The ANYWHERE universal bottle cage lives up to its name. It can be mounted anywhere on the bike frame, even where there are no mounting holes
- The VELOCAGE bottle holder and straps for frame diameters up to 80 mm are included
- Made of high-quality plastic
- For all common bicycle bottles
- Includes hook-and-loop fasteners



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Universal mounted bottle cage	4950-0450

VELOCAGE BOTTLE CAGE

- The SKS VELOCAGE bike bottle cage impresses with its sporty look
- The low weight (40 g) ensures an absolutely secure hold on the bicycle – both on the road and on rough terrain – because the stable clamp and robust design firmly encase the drinking bottle on all sides
- All common bicycle bottles are easy to insert and remove



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mounted bottle cage	4950-0448

SLIDECAGE BOTTLE CAGE

- Bike water bottle holder for left-hand and right-hand bottle insertion
- The drinking bottle can be removed from the top but also from the side of the SKS SLIDECAGE bottle cage; This is especially useful for frames that offer minimal space in the frame triangle
- The bottle cage is made of lightweight (49 g), high-strength plastic and can be mounted for both left and right-handed users



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mounted water bottle cage	4950-0449

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

PREMIUM BOTTLE CAGES



4920-0028



4920-0029

- Tough rubber construction
- Adjusts 70-80 mm
- Compatible with most bottles on the market; bottle not included
- Mounting screws not included

COLOR	PART #
Black	4920-0028

COLOR	PART #
White	4920-0029





4920-0020



4920-0021



4920-0022



4920-0023

BOTTLE CAGE PRO EVO

- Extremely lightweight at only 33 g
- Clever design lets you remove bottle from a variety of different angles
- Also suitable for small bikes and sloping frames that do not offer much space
- Stainless steel screws included

COLOR	PART #
Black/gray	4920-0020
Black/white	4920-0021

COLOR	PART #
Black/red	4920-0022
Black	4920-0023



4920-0073



4920-0074



4920-0075



4920-0076



4920-0077

PRO BOTTLE SIDE CAGES

- Cleverly designed for easy right-side access without sacrificing bottle security
- Designed for small bikes and sloping frames
- Extremely light 32 g construction
- Matte finish

COLOR	PART #
Black/gray	4920-0073
Black/blue	4920-0074

COLOR	PART #
Blue/red	4920-0075
Black/lime green	4920-0076

COLOR	PART #
Nardo gray/gray	4920-0077

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

4920-0033





4920-0034

BiKASE®
WATER BOTTLE CAGES

- Mounts any bottle anywhere on your E-bike, bike or exercise bike and anywhere up to 19,05 cm (7 1/2") diameter
- Cage fits any bottle 5,7 cm x 12,06 cm (2 1/4" x 4 3/4")
- Strap has EPDM rubber insert and coated strap to hold the bottle in place
- 60,96 cm (24") long mounting strap
- Adjustable bottle cage mount, compatible with your bike, exercise bike (compatible with Peloton), scooters, folding bikes, etc.
- Works on strollers, UTV's, boats, scooters and many other uses

DESCRIPTION	PART #
3 1/4" (8,2 cm) diameter strap	4920-0033

DESCRIPTION	PART #
7 1/2" (19,05 cm) diameter strap	4920-0034



BiKASE®
BEVERAGE WRAP

- Fits any bottle/can up to 7,62 cm (3") diameter
- Works on handlebars, frames, strollers, ATVs, chairs, backpacks, etc.
- Includes three hook-and-loop straps with a rubber coating to prevent slipping
- Dimensions: 15,2 cm x 11,4 cm (6" x 4,5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Beverage wrap	4920-0032



BiKASE®
HAPPY CAN DRINK HOLDER

- A convenient handlebar/stem-mounted drink holder or general-purpose stash sack
- Connects easily to handlebar or stem
- Securely fits cycling water bottle or other bottle sizes
- Perfect to use as a small storage bag for snacks or phone
- Mesh side pocket
- Made of 840 denier nylon
- Dimensions: 12,7 cm (5") tall; 30,4 cm (12") outside circumference

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Happy can drink holder	4920-0031



INTENSE
WATER BOTTLE

- 22 oz. capacity with INTENSE logo printed on two sides of the bottle
- MoFlo top: easy to open, effortless to use and leak-proof when closed
- Purist technology shields the bottle from any bad taste, mold or staining

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Water bottle	4920-0006



4920-0064



4920-0065

crankbrothers
PURIST WATER BOTTLES

- Purist infusion shields the bottle from odor, stains, and mold to keep your water pure and your bottle clean
- Large screw top design is leak-free and wide enough for ice cubes and scooping in powdered drink mix
- Easy to clean with a flush top
- 100% leak-free
- Made from easy-to-squeeze LDPE material
- BPA-free plastic is made from 100% FDA food-grade materials and is printed with non-solvent base (UV cured), CPSC-approved ink and materials
- 650 ml (22 oz.)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
25th Aniversary	4920-0064

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Crankbrothers	4920-0065



4920-0008



4920-0009

Muc-Off
WATER BOTTLE

- Odorless, soft and durable plastic material
- BPA free
- Very light design

DESCRIPTION	PART #
550 ml, black	4920-0010
550 ml, pink	4920-0008

DESCRIPTION	PART #
750 ml, black	4920-0009
750 ml, pink	4920-0011

4920-0003



MAXIMA RACING OILS
SC1 WATER BOTTLES

- Available in two sizes
- BPA-free bottles made of food-safe FDA approved materials
- Lightweight, flexible and easy to squeeze

DESCRIPTION	PART #
21 oz.	4920-0003

DESCRIPTION	PART #
24 oz.	4920-0004

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





R1000 WATER BOTTLES

- High-performance design weighs only 91 grams
- Ergonomic design makes it easier to grab
- BPA-free polypropylene construction
- High-flow channel with super soft tip
- Printed scale on side of bottle with see-through stripe
- 1000 ml capacity
- Complies with Food Contact Regulation 10/2011

COLOR	PART #
Clear	4920-0069

COLOR	PART #
White	4920-0070

COLOR	PART #
Black	4920-0071



MOVE URBAN WATER BOTTLES

- Durable, high-quality construction
- Special protective cap keeps the mouthpiece clean
- Wide mouth for easy cleaning
- Urban styling is perfect for cycling, the office or the gym
- 1000 ml capacity
- Complies with Food Contact Regulation 10/2011

COLOR	PART #
Gold/black	4920-0067

COLOR	PART #
Nardo gray/black	4920-0068



R550 WATER BOTTLES

- High-performance design weighs only 53 grams
- Ergonomic design makes it easier to grab
- BPA-free polypropylene construction
- High-flow channel with super soft tip
- Printed scale on side of bottle with see-through stripe
- 550 ml capacity
- Also available with Bottle Cage Pro Evo
- Complies with Food Contact Regulation 10/2011

COLOR	R550 BOTTLE ONLY	R550 BOTTLE + BOTTLE CAGE PRO EVO
Clear	4920-0016	4920-0024[1]
White	4920-0017	4920-0025
Red	4920-0018	4920-0026

COLOR	R550 BOTTLE ONLY	R550 BOTTLE + BOTTLE CAGE PRO EVO
Black	4920-0019	4920-0027
Lime green	4920-0072	-

[1] Gray Bottle Cage Pro.

BOTTLE CAGE PRO EVO

- Extremely lightweight at only 33 grams
- Clever design lets you remove bottle from a variety of different angles
- Also suitable for small bikes and sloping frames that do not offer much space
- Bottle Cage Pro Evo also available separately; see page 24

T500 WATER BOTTLES

- Can be used as a thermal bottle with insert (500 ml capacity) or without (650 ml capacity)
- Perfect for trail riding, gym sessions or long walks
- Compact design with a four-hour thermal capacity
- BPA-free construction with interior foam and an aluminum membrane
- 223 mm height
- Protective cap
- Complies with Food Contact Regulation: 10/2011



COLOR	PART #
Black/gray	4920-0013

COLOR	PART #
Black/red	4920-0014

COLOR	PART #
White/red	4920-0015

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

RAM MOUNTS

RAM MOUNTING SYSTEMS

- Offer the most complete selection of mounting solutions designed specifically for motorcycles, ATV/UTVs, snowmobiles and personal watercraft
- RAM's rubber ball and socket design is ideally suited for these high-vibration applications
- In addition, the ball and socket design allows the user to adjust their mounted device to the perfect viewing angle quickly and easily
- RAM will give you the ability to help you mount your cell phone, GoPro® camera, GPS device and much more

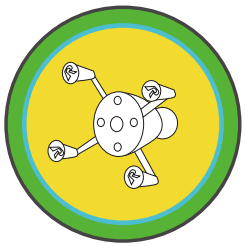
THREE STEPS TO CONFIGURING YOUR MOUNT:



STEP 1: PICK A BASE



STEP 2: PICK AN ARM



STEP 3: PICK A CRADLE

RAM X-GRIP® PHONE MOUNTS WITH LOW-PROFILE TOUGH-CLAW™

- Made of high-strength composite and stainless steel hardware for durability and reliability
- Spring-loaded 'X' design for large phones with rubber caps; includes optional device tether
- Low-profile mount clamps to your handlebar with the turn of a single knob
- With Tough-Claw™ base connected, easily attached the X-Grip® on round, square and odd shaped rails and bars
- Rubber pads provide stable gripping and protection of mounting surface
- Clamp range: 16 mm - 38 mm (0,625"-1,5") diameter, 0 mm - 29 mm (0"-1,14") on flat surfaces
- Large phone mount dimensions: 44 mm - 114 mm W, 22 mm D (1,75"-4,5" W, 0,875" D)
- Small phone mount dimensions: 47,6 mm - 82,5 mm W, 22 mm D (1,875"-3,25" W, 0,875" D)

0603-1045



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Large phone mount	0603-1045

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Small phone mount	0603-1046

X-GRIP® PHONE MOUNT WITH EZ-ON/OFF™ BICYCLE BASE

- Made of stainless steel components and high-strength composite
- Spring-loaded X design with rubber caps; includes optional tether
- X-Grip® is connected to the EZ-On/Off™ dual-strap bicycle base
- Features zip ties for attachment to a variety of handlebar diameters with a minimum of 12,7 mm (0,5") in diameter and a maximum of 42,7 mm (1,68") in diameter
- Compatible with a wide variety of double-socket arms and mounting bases
- Fits phones ranging from 47 mm (1,87") to 82,5 mm (3,25") wide



DESCRIPTION	PART #
X-Grip® phone mount with EZ-On/Off™ bicycle base	0603-0963

RAM X-GRIP® PHONE MOUNT WITH RAM EZ-STRAP™ RAIL MOUNT

- High-strength composite stainless steel
- Consists of RAM EZ-Strap™ base, double-ball short arm and universal X-Grip® cradle
- Multiple adjustment points allow movement of X-Grip cradle for optimum viewing position
- Mount rotates 180°
- Compatible with devices 12,7 mm (0,5") to 65,5 mm (2,58") in diameter, 47,6 mm (1,875") to 82,5 mm (3,25") wide and 22 mm (0,875") max depth
- Includes optional tether and glue tube for rubber caps





DESCRIPTION	PART #
X-Grip® phone mount with EZ-Strap™ rail mount	0603-0964

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

RAM MOUNTS

0603-1040



RAM X-GRIP® PHONE MOUNTS WITH TOUGH-STRAP™ HANDLEBAR BASE

- Made of high-strength composite and stainless steel hardware for durability and reliability
- Low-profile handlebar mount for large phones
- Includes the new RAM Tough-Strap™ and large X-Grip®
- Uses RAM Pink-Lock™ system to secure the included X-Grip for a low-profile fitting on your handlebar
- Spring-loaded "X" design for large phone with rubber caps sports great holding power without hiding your phone; includes optional tether device
- Includes two different strap sizes: the short strap is used for diameters ranging from 22 mm - 25 mm (0,875"-1") and the long strap is used for diameters ranging from 31,7 mm - 35 mm (1,25"-1,38")
- For a custom fit, use the extra rubber strip to cut down to the diameter range 25 mm - 31,7 mm (1"-1,25")
- Standard phone holder dimensions: 47 mm - 82,5 mm W, 22 mm D (1,875"-3,25" W, 0,875" D)
- Large phone holder dimensions: 44 mm - 114 mm W, 22 mm D (1,75"-4,5" W, 0,875" D)
- Hardware included

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Large size	**0603-1039**
Standard size	**0603-1040**

0603-1042



0603-1043



RAM QUICK-GRIP™ PHONE MOUNTS WITH TOUGH-STRAP™ HANDLEBAR BASE

- Made of high-strength composite and stainless steel hardware
- Ideal handlebar mount for all bike types, including mountain bikes, road bikes and e-bikes
- Low-profile handlebar mount includes the new Tough-Strap™ and Quick-Grip™, easily attaching to handlebars with the turn of a single knob
- Includes two different strap sizes for handlebars ranging from 22 mm - 25 mm (0,875"-1") with the short strap and 31,7 mm - 35 mm (1,25"-1,38") with the long strap
- Clamp range dimensions: 22 mm - 35 mm (0,875"-1,38")
- Standard phone mount holder dimensions: 121 mm - 146 mm H, 55 mm - 82,5 mm W and 18 mm D (4,75"-5,75" H, 2,19"-3,25" W and 0,72" D)
- XL phone mount holder dimensions: 146 mm - 184 mm H, 66,6 mm - 92 mm W and 18 mm D (5,75"-7,25" H, 2,625"-3,625" W and 0,72" D)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Standard phone mount	**0603-1042**
XL phone mount	**0603-1043**



RAM TOUGH-STRAP™ DOUBLE-BALL MOUNT WITH UNIVERAL ACTION CAMERA ADAPTER

- Made of high-strength composite and stainless steel hardware for durability and reliability in the most demanding environments
- Low-profile handlebar mount for GoPro and action cameras
- Ideal handlebar for all bike types, including mountain bikes, road bikes and e-bikes
- Includes a short-length, B-size socket arm, new RAM Tough-Strap™ and GoPro adapter
- Includes two different strap sizes for handlebars: the short strap is used for bar diameters ranging from 22 mm - 25 mm (0,875"-1") and the long strap is used for diameters ranging from 31,7 mm - 35 mm (1,25"-1,38")
- Hardware included

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tough-Strap™ double-ball mount with universal action camera adapter	**0603-1041**



RAM TOUGH-STRAP™ HANDELBAR BALL BASE

- Made of high-strength composite and stainless steel hardware
- Low-profile mount featuring the new Tough-Strap™, easily attaches to handlebars in the turn of a single knob
- Includes two different strap sizes for handlebars ranging from 22 mm - 25 mm (0,875"-1") diameter the short strap and 31,7 mm - 35 mm (1,25"-1,38") diameter with the long strap
- Includes an extra rubber strip to cut down to the diameter range of 25 mm - 31,7 mm (1"-1,25") for a more custom fit
- Attaches any RAM B-size socket arm and desired device holder for an ideal handlebar mount for all bike types, including mounting bikes, road bikes and e-bikes
- Clamp range dimensions: 22 mm - 35 mm (0,875"-1,38")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tough-Strap™ handlebar ball base	**0603-1044**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®



HANDY ANDY 6 PHONE HOLDER

- Easily attaches to stem using two durable, removable hook-and-loop straps; remove straps to use as a phone pouch in a jersey pocket
- Fits all 15 cm (6") smartphones with or without a case (iPhone 13, 12, iPhone 11, iPhone 11 Pro Max, 6 plus, 7 plus, 8 plus, Samsung Galaxy, Samsung Note, Google Pixel 6, Google Pixel 2 XL, OnePlus, etc.)
- Utilizes phone touchscreen through protective window
- Includes removable cushioned spacer for larger sized phone cases (up to 25 mm); spacer has sleeve to hold ID, credit card, money, etc.
- Made of 840 Denier nylon and TPU cover
- Reflective logo
- Dual zipper
- Water resistant
- Max phone dimensions: 16,5 cm x 89 mm (6 ½" x 3 ½") or 15 cm (6") screen size

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Handy Andy 6 phone holder	0603-1065



HANDY ANDY 5 PHONE HOLDER

- Easily attaches to stem using two durable, removable hook-and-loop straps; remove straps to use as a phone pouch in a jersey pocket
- Fits all 12,5 cm (5") smartphones with or without a case (iPhone, 5, SE, 6, 7, 8, 10/X, Samsung Galaxy, Moto G5, Google Pixel 2, etc.)
- Utilizes phone touchscreen through protective window
- Includes removable cushioned spacer for larger sized phone cases (up to 25 mm); spacer has sleeve to hold ID, credit card, money, etc.
- Made of 840 Denier nylon and TPU cover
- Reflective logo
- Dual zipper
- Water resistant
- Max phone dimensions: 14,5 cm x 76 mm (5 ¾" x 3") or 12,5 cm (5") screen size

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Handy Andy 5 phone holder	0603-1064

ELASTOKASE PHONE HOLDER

- 100% universal smartphone holder
- Fits all size phones with or without a case
- Mounts easily to bike or strollers; works on any style handlebars from approximately 1" up to 1¼"
- Anti-slip shock cord holds phone secure
- Made from TPE (flexible rubber)
- Works with the iPhone 13 Max Pro, 13, 12, 11, 11 Pro Max, 8, 8 plus, X, 7, 7 plus, 6, 6 plus, 5, SE, Samsung Galaxy, Note, Google Pixel, etc.
- Measures: 17 cm x 98,4 mm x 63 g ($^{63}/_{4}$" x $^{37}/_{8}$" x 2,33 oz.)



DESCRIPTION	PART #
ElastoKASE phone holder	0603-1070



ELASTOKASE QUICK RELEASE PHONE MOUNT

- Universal phone holder for any brand and size of phone
- The handlebar bracket works on any style handlebars from 24 mm up to 31,8 mm
- Easy mounting to bikes or strollers
- Made from thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)
- Anti-slip shock cord holds phone secure

DESCRIPTION	PART #
ElastoKASE quick release phone mount	0603-1071



SUPERBAND X DEVICE HOLDER

- Universal phone holder for any brand and size of phone
- The handlebar bracket works on any style handlebars from 24 mm up to 31,8 mm
- Easy mounting to bikes or strollers
- Made from thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)
- Anti-slip shock cord holds phone secure

DESCRIPTION	PART #
SuperBand X device holder	0603-1072

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BiKASE®





MAGNETIC PHONE CASE

- Universal phone holder mounts to all different types of surfaces
- Uses six high strength rare earth magnets with anti-slip material on the back
- Weatherproof case
- Internal sleeve spacer with pocket for cash, credit card and ID (doubles as a wallet)
- Measures: 18 cm x 10 cm x 25 mm (7" x 4" x 1")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Phone mount magnetic case	3502-0550

BEETLE X BIKE PHONE BAG

- Four multi-positional straps for mounting
- Straps are extra long, cut to desired length
- Fits the largest phones with large cases
- Phone is operable and audible while in case
- Good size for wallet, energy bar, etc.
- Measures: 18 cm x 89 mm x 64 mm (7" x 3 ½" x 2 ½")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Beetle X bike phone bag	0603-1068



ELASTO BEETLE PHONE BAG

- Fits all phones with and without cases
- Keep your phone within reach
- Mount phone to top tube/frame or stem
- Easy in/out mounting of phone
- Secures phone with adjustable shock cord
- Easy to install with multiple cut to length, multi-positional straps
- Measures: 15 cm x 89 mm x 76 mm (6" x 3,5" x 3")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Elasto beetle phone bag	0603-1069



0603-1067





0603-1066



BEETLE TOP TUBE PHONE CASES

- Securely mounts to top tube using two long hook-and-loop straps and a shock cord to wrap around the stem
- Will not scratch top tube
- Utilize the phone's touchscreen through protective window (fingerprint does not work through window)
- Storage compartment under phone for small items such as keys, wallet, sunglasses, energy bars, tools, etc.
- Structured side panels keep case sturdy at all times
- Reflective logo
- Dual zipper
- 6" (15 cm) case fits all 15 cm (6") smartphones (or smaller) with or without a case
- 5" (14 cm) case fits all 12,5 cm (5") smartphones with or without a case

DESCRIPTION	PART #
6" case (19 cm x 89 mm x 70 mm (7,5" x 3,5" x 2,75"))	0603-1067

DESCRIPTION	PART #
5" case (16,5 cm x 83 mm x 70 mm (6,5" x 3,25" x 2,75"))	0603-1066

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



4010-0457



4010-0458

ART® 4000 CLASSE S.R.A.

DISC LOCKS

- Sawing and attack-proof, pick-proof cylinder stainless steel body
- Includes three flat milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
DK 14 Inox disc lock w/ double locking pin Ø 14 mm	4010-0457
DK 14 Noir disc lock w/ double locking pin Ø 14 mm	4010-0458



4010-0459



4010-0460

DESCRIPTION	PART #
DK 10 Inox disc lock w/ double locking pin Ø 10 mm	4010-0459
DK 10 Black/yellow disc lock w/ double locking pin Ø 10 mm	4010-0460



DISC HOLDER FOR D10/D14 LOCKS

- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Disc holder for D10/D14 mm locks	4050-0055





ART® 4000

MEGALOCK

- Welded steel frame mounts directly to the bike and prevents wheel from turning
- Corrosion-resistant design
- 62 mm opening width

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Megalock	4010-0447

ART® 4000

EVOLOCK

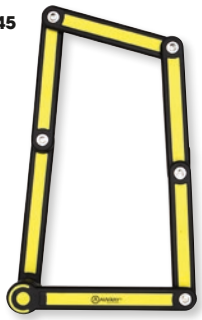
- Welded steel frame mounts directly to the bike and prevents wheel from turning
- Steel body with rugged ABS housing
- 59 mm opening width

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Evolock	4010-0448

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

AUVRAY HIGH SECURITY

4010-0445



4010-0444



FOLDING LOCKS

- Articulated arms made from hardened steel
- 6 mm diameter articulation
- Matte black nylon finish
- Includes universal bracket and two keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
85 cm	4010-0445

DESCRIPTION	PART #
110 cm	4010-0444



ANTIVOL MOTO VELO
AUVRAY
120 dB ALARM
U ALARM 90x210 ø14
AUVRAY

4010-0431



U-LOCK ALARM

4010-0430

- Hardened steel shackle with a diameter of 14 mm
- Special steel body
- Plastic protection housing
- Includes three milled keys, a clamp-type frame bracket and a 3V lithium battery

DESCRIPTION	PART #
90 x 210	4010-0431
128 x 245	4010-0430

ART 4000

CLASSE S.R.A.

U-ROC LOCK WITH CABLE

- High-strength steel body with 14 mm steel shackle
- High-resistance cable measures 12 mm x 1,0 m with saddle bracket
- Includes frame bracket and two flat-milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
U-Roc lock with cable	4010-0442



U TITAN U-LOCK

- Shackle diameter 12 mm
- Heat treated steel body with plastic protection housing
- Measures 320 mm L x 165 mm W x 258 mm H
- Includes two milled keys and frame supporting bracket

DESCRIPTION	PART #
U Titan u-lock	4010-0443

CLASSE S.R.A.

ART 4000



4010-0408



4010-0410

K 10 SECURITY LOCK

- Features shackle protection cover in matte black finish
- Hardened steel lock body and double bolt locking mechanism
- Features 7-disc high-security lock cylinder
- Shackle anti-rotation feature
- ABS shell with dirt key cover
- Includes two flat-milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
85 x 250	4010-0408
85 x 310	4010-0410

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

AUVRAY HIGH SECURITY

CLASSE S.R.A.



4010-0454



4010-0455



4010-0456

XTREM BLACK EDITION SECURITY U-LOCK

- Ø 18 mm passivated hardened steel shackle
- Shackle protection cover in black matte finish
- Hardened steel lock body
- Hardened steel double bolt locking mechanism
- Seven discs high security lock cylinder
- Sawing and attack-proof, pick-proof cylinder
- Shackle anti-rotation feature in case of cutting
- ABS end caps and key dirt cover
- Includes three flat milled keys
- Key cutting service, using exclusive copy code

DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #
85 x 100	4010-0454	85 x 310	4010-0456
85 x 250	4010-0455		



4010-0440



4010-0441

ART 4000

CLASSE S.R.A.

XTREM MEDIUM SECURITY U-LOCKS

- Shackle protection cover in black matte finish
- Hardened steel lock body and double bolt locking mechanism
- Features 7-disc high-security lock cylinder
- Shackle anti-rotation feature
- ABS end caps and key dirt cover
- Includes three flat milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #
80 x 150	4010-0440	80 x 250	4010-0441



4010-0451



4010-0452



4010-0453

CLASSE S.R.A.

BLACK EDITION SECURITY U-LOCKS

- Ø 18 mm passivated hardened steel shackle
- Shackle protection cover in a matte black finish
- Hardened steel double bolt locking mechanism
- Seven-disc high security lock cylinder
- Shackle anti-rotation feature in case of cutting ABS shell with key dirt cover
- Includes two flat milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #
85 x 100	4010-0451	85 x 310	4010-0453
85 x 230	4010-0452		



4010-0414



4010-0413

ART 4000

CLASSE S.R.A.

XTREM MEDIUM SECURITY U-LOCK

- Shackle protection cover in black matte finish
- Hardened steel lock body and double bolt locking mechanism
- Features 7-disc high-security lock cylinder
- Shackle anti-rotation feature
- ABS end caps and key dirt cover
- Includes three flat milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #
85 x 100	4010-0414	85 x 250	4010-0413

BRACKETS FOR SHACKLE LOCKS

- Suited to shackle Ø 16 mm to Ø 18 mm (max Ø 20 mm with cover)
- Strong, shackle grip; hard to loosen
- Safe carrying bracket



4050-0056



4050-0057



4050-0058



4050-0059

DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #
SE2H horizontal	4050-0056	SEV2 vertical	4050-0057	SPH universal	4050-0058	SPU universal	4050-0059

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

AUVRAY HIGH SECURITY

ART 4000

K-BLOC CHAIN 120 W/ PADLOCK

- Features a hardened steel shackle
- 10,5 mm thick hardened steel chain
- 120 cm length
- Includes two reversible keys
- ART-security approval for the Netherlands



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain w/ padlock	4010-0409



C-BLOCK CHAIN LOCK

- Features a hardened steel chain
- Measures 100 cm length
- Includes integrated padlock
- Includes two reversible keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
C-Block chain lock	4010-0446



COMBINATION CHAIN LOCK

- Hardened steel chain Ø 8 mm
- 120 cm L
- Black nylon fabric cover
- 5-digit resettable combination lock

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Combination chain lock	4010-0461

ART 4000 CLASSE S.R.A.

CHAIN FOR XTREM MINI DISC-LOCK

- Hardened steel chain measures 10 mm OD
- 120 cm L
- Fabric cover
- Sold each



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Regular chain (chain only)	4010-0412[1]

[1] 10 mm thick.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



SPIRAL LOCK SADDLE LOCK

- Protects the saddle and the bike
- High resistance steel coiled Ø 12 mm x 1,5 m
- Die-cast alloy lock head unremovable when locked
- Includes two milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Spiral lock saddle lock	4010-0462



SPIRAL CITY CABLE LOCK

- Ø 8 mm braided cable
- 150 cm L
- Includes two milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Spiral city cable lock	4010-0437



MULTIFUNCTION CABLE LOCK

- Cable braid measures 4 mm in diameter
- 90 cm L
- Weighs 150 g
- Padlock with disc cylinder
- Includes two milled keys

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Multifunction cable lock	4010-0463



WALL & GROUND ANCHOR W/ STEEL RING

- Features 14 mm coated hardened steel ring
- High-resistance steel expansion plug bolts
- Measures 65 mm x 42 mm
- Includes mounting kit

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Wall & ground anchor w/ steel ring	4050-0054



WALL & GROUND ANCHOR

- Includes three keys
- Features pick-proof cylinder
- Stainless steel finish
- Measures 65 mm x 42 mm; weighs 1480 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Wall & ground anchor	4050-0053

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Handlebars 37-38
Grips 39-42
Handguards 43-45
Stems 46
Headsets And Bearings 47-48
Shifters And Accessories 49



COCKPIT

e*thirteen









RACE CARBON HANDLEBARS

- 800 mm width, which can be cut down at rider's preference (minimum width: 760 mm)
- 35 mm clamp
- 5° of upsweep for comfort at any angle
- 9° of backsweep that is easier on wrists compared to most traditional bends
- Optimal flex, weight and strength is custom engineered
- Constructed from full carbon fiber
- Weight: 20 mm rise: 234 g; 35 mm rise: 234 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
20 MM RISE	
Black	**0601-5757**
Intergalactic	**0601-5986**
Red	**0601-5988**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
35 MM RISE	
Black	**0601-5758**
Intergalactic	**0601-5987**
Red	**0601-5989**





PLUS HANDLEBARS

- Made out of a triple butted AL-7050-T7 aluminum alloy; offers compliance through vibration and big hits
- Lighter weight for better control and feel; strong enough to allow you to go as big as the trail requires
- 9° of backsweep is easier on the wrists than most traditional bends
- 5° of upsweep offers comfort at all angles
- Comes with a 35 mm clamp
- 800 mm length can be cut down to suit rider preference (760mm minimum width)
- Tested and validated on the World Cup stage
- Weight: 20 mm rise: 295 g; 35 mm rise: 295 g

RISE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
20	Black	**0601-5755**

RISE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
35	Black	**0601-5756**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



0601-5754

e*thirteen

BASE HANDLEBAR

- Made out of 6061 aluminum with custom engineered butting and bend profiles for optimal strength versus weight and stiffness
- Comes with a 35 mm clamp
- 800 mm width can be cut down for rider preference (760 mm minimum width)
- 9° of backsweep is easier on the wrists than most traditional bends
- Weight for both 20 mm rise and 35 mm rise handlebar is 404 g
- 5° of upsweep offers comfort at all angles

RISE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
20	Black	0601-5753

RISE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
35	Black	0601-5754



0601-5414



0601-5431

RENTHAL WE BUILD CHAMPIONSHIPS

FATBAR® 35

- Renthal designed the Fatbar® to be the ultimate combination of lightness, strength and durability
- High strength 7 series aluminium alloy
- Shot-peened for increased fatigue life
- Corrosion and abrasion-resistant hard-anodized finish
- Weighs 305 g and measures 800 mm wide

DESCRIPTION	PART #
10 MM RISE	
Aluminum/gold	0601-5629
Black	0601-5630
20 MM RISE	
Aluminum/gold	0601-5631
Black	0601-5632

DESCRIPTION	PART #
30 MM RISE	
Aluminum/gold	0601-5414
Black	0601-5415
40 MM RISE	
Aluminum/gold	0601-5430
Black	0601-5431



0601-5736



0601-5737

MOOSE RACING

ALUMINUM HANDLEBARS

- Made from 7000 series aluminum to be lightweight and durable
- Comes in both 20 mm and 30 mm rises; both have a 7° sweep and are 800 mm in length
- Handlebar features a 35 mm diameter tube design for maximum strength that tapers down to standard bar ends to fit all clamp-on style grips
- Comes in a hard anodized black finish

DESCRIPTION	PART #
20 mm rise	0601-5736

DESCRIPTION	PART #
30 mm rise	0601-5737

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


4950-0424


4950-0425


4950-0426


4950-0427


4950-0428


4950-0439

CERO GRIPS

- Dual pattern, dual-density
- Big inward diamonds at the thumb, smaller and outward diamonds with waffle style at the center
- Provides high grip without compromising comfort
- Subtle flange at the end
- Single inside locking collar
- Weighs: 94 g (3,46 oz.)
- 30 mm diam. (1 1/4")
- 132 mm L (5 1/4")
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0424
Gum	4950-0425

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/red	4950-0426
Black/orange	4950-0427

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/white	4950-0428
Red Bull Rampage/black	4950-0439

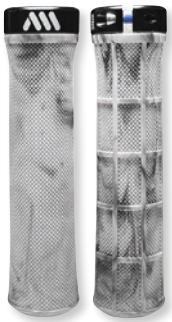

4950-0429


4950-0430


4950-0431


4950-0432

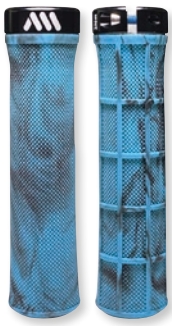

4950-0433


4950-0434

BERM GRIPS

- Tapered diameter, thin inside, thicker outside
- Micro-diamond pattern with waffle style at the center
- Single inside locking collar
- No flange
- Weighs: 102 g (3,6 oz.)
- 29,5 mm inside diam.
- 33,9 mm outside diam.
- 135 mm L (5 1/2")
- Sold in pairs


4950-0435


4950-0436


4950-0437

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0429
Gum	4950-0430
Green	4950-0431

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red camo	4950-0432
Orange camo	4950-0433
White camo	4950-0434

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Yellow camo	4950-0435
Blue camo	4950-0436
Red Bull Rampage/black	4950-0437

EXTRALIGHT GRIPS

- Extremely light foam grips
- Weigh less than 1/3 of the leading foam grips in the market
- Valve texture for better grip in humid and sweaty conditions
- Soft and super comfortable
- Weighs: 18 g
- 30 mm diam. (1 1/4")
- 130 mm L (5 1/4")
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0438

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



MODEL 997 LOCK-ON GRIPS

- Include carbon fiber compound throttle tube
- Open-ended
- Include black end plugs
- For 22 mm (7/8") handlebars with thumb/trigger throttles
- 130 mm L
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Gray/black	0630-2404



MODEL 807 GRIPS

- Open-ended
- Include black end plugs
- 125 mm L
- For 22 mm (7/8") handlebars with thumb/trigger throttles
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Gray/black	0630-2398



808 GRIPS

- Double-density grips
- 22 mm diameter
- 120 mm L
- Black/titanium
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/titanium	0630-2821



838 GRIPS

- Double-density grips
- 22 mm diameter
- 122 mm L
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Gray/black	0630-2823

837 GRIPS

- Single-density grips
- 22 mm diameter
- 122 mm L
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	0630-2822



0630-2707



0630-2708



0630-2709

LOCK-ON GRIPS

- Feature CNC-aluminum locking collars
- Consistent pattern across the width of the grip assures additional traction
- Designed with open-ended grip features for easy cleaning
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Aramid	0630-2707
Ultra-tacky	0630-2708

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Traction ultra-tacky	0630-2709
Traction aramid	0630-2789

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





0630-3058





0630-3059





0630-3060

F-1 SERIES DREAD LOCK V2.1 LOCK-ON GRIPS

- The newest addition to the F-1 Grip Series, the Tinker Juarez Signature Dread Lock Grips offer the padding and control needed for longer rides
- The Offset Grip design provides more padding on the palm side of grip
- Made from our exclusive A.I.R.E. compound for reduced weight and improved vibration dampening
- Contoured surface for improved comfort on longer rides
- Soft TPE Ends offer improved comfort and grip protection
- Ergonomic finger cutouts provide improved grip in all conditions
- Dread Lock textured surface provides improved control with less effort
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black	0630-3058

COLOR	PART #
Graphite	0630-3059

COLOR	PART #
Blue	0630-3060





LONGNECK V2.1 LOCK-ON GRIPS

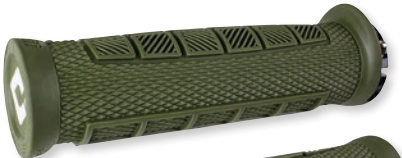
- Legendary Longneck Rib Pattern
- Exceptional vibration dampening and cushion for longer rides
- Single clamp - Version 2.1 Lock-On System
- Proprietary ODI soft compound material
- Hand friendly soft ends - reinforced for added durability
- E-bike compatible design
- Sold in pairs

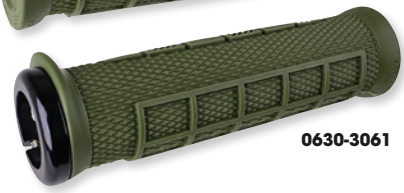
COLOR	PART #
Black	0630-3067





0630-2714





0630-3061





0630-3062

ELITE PRO LOCK-ON GRIPS

- Feature version 2.1 Lock-On system with new single clamp for more grip space and improved comfort on the outside of grip
- Engineered to provide more padding where you need it most without the bulky feel
- Ergonomic design conforms to rider's hand
- Half-waffle pattern on the front of the grips provides extra control
- Knurl pattern alternates from a smooth to sharp texture to provide more traction without irritating your hands
- Reinforced ends molded out of soft but durable material to prevent grip blowout
- Measures 130 mm L
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black/black	0630-2714

COLOR	PART #
Green	0630-3061

COLOR	PART #
Graphite	0630-3062

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


0630-2717


0630-2718


0630-3063

Odi

ELITE FLOW LOCK-ON GRIPS

- Feature version 2.1 Lock-On system with new single clamp
- Offset grip design provides padding where it is needed most based on riding position; designed with added grip material on one side of the grip
- Outside end of the grip is marked with clocking marks from -30° to 30°; rotate the grip so the thickest section of padding is in the area of the hands where the most pressure is
- For a more upright riding position, place the 0° mark rotated slightly back from top dead center; for riding positions where you are further off the back of the bike, place the 0° mark about 30° to 45° back from top dead center
- Half-waffle pattern for added control with reinforced soft ends for durability
- Feature a soft-pro compound for excellent shock absorption
- Measure 130 mm L
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black/black	0630-2717

COLOR	PART #
Graphite/black	0630-2718

COLOR	PART #
Mint	0630-3063


0630-3064


0630-3065


0630-3066

Odi

ELITE MOTION LOCK-ON GRIPS

- The offset grip design provides padding where it is needed most
- Variable knurl pattern provides comfort/ traction where you need it most
- New single clamp - Version 2.1 Lock-On System
- Soft Pro compound for excellent shock absorption
- Reinforced soft ends for added durability
- Super slim profile
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black	0630-3064

COLOR	PART #
Gray	0630-3065

COLOR	PART #
Mint	0630-3066

crankbrothers

IODINE GRIPS

- Lock-on grips are lightweight and durable
- Dual-clamp design for all types of mountain riding
- Weight: 95 g
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	0630-2916

MOOSE RACING

CLAMP-ON MOUNTAIN BIKE GRIPS

- Dual clamps provide a secure fit to handlebars and solid grip in wet conditions
- PART #0630-2832 features a diamond style surface with ribbed area for added grip
- PART #0630-2833 features both half-waffle pattern with diamond textured pattern inlays
- Sold in pairs


0630-2832


0630-2833

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #
Diamond, 130 mm L	Black/gray	0630-2832

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #
Half-waffle, 129 mm L	Black	0630-2833

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


0635-2089


0635-2090


0635-2091


0635-2092


0635-2093


0635-2094


0635-2095


0635-2096


0635-2097


0635-2098


0635-2099


0635-2100


0635-2101


0635-2102


0635-2103


0635-2104

MTB HANDGUARDS WITH ALUMINUM MOUNTS

- Includes everything needed to install handguards to a bike
- Aluminum supports
- Adjustable length to +/- 10 mm
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black/white	0635-2089
Black/blue	0635-2090
Black/yellow	0635-2091
Black/orange	0635-2092
Black/red	0635-2093
Black/green	0635-2094

COLOR	PART #
Black/black	0635-2095
Gray/black	0635-2096
Orange/black	0635-2097
Red/black	0635-2098
Yellow/black	0635-2099
White/black	0635-2100

COLOR	PART #
Blue/black	0635-2101
Light blue/black	0635-2102
Light green/black	0635-2103
Green/black	0635-2104

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


0635-2105


0635-2106


0635-2107


0635-2108


0635-2109


0635-2110


0635-2111


0635-2112


0635-2113


0635-2114

MTB HANDGUARDS WITH PLASTIC MOUNTS

- Includes everything needed to install handguards to a bike
- Plastic supports
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
White	0635-2105
Light blue	0635-2106
Blue	0635-2107
Black	0635-2108

COLOR	PART #
Light green	0635-2109
Green	0635-2110
Red	0635-2111
Orange	0635-2112

COLOR	PART #
Fluo orange	0635-2113
Fluo yellow	0635-2114
Gray	0635-2115

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



0635-2281



0635-2282



0635-2283



0635-2284



0635-2287

MTB HANDGUARDS

- Single-point mount (open ended) hand/lever guards
- Adjustable fit with multiple side positions
- Low-profile minimalist design with vents for airflow on warm days
- Impact-resistant plastic guards provide protection for controls and cables
- Clamps are manufactured from lightweight, high-strength aluminum and nylon and have an offset design so they can be positioned on either side of the controls
- Can use Sabre optional top and bottom deflectors for added coverage (sold separately)
- Sold in pairs


0635-2285

NOTE: Not designed for impact protection.

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #
MTB handguards (pr.)	Black	0635-2281
	Blue	0635-2282
	Red	0635-2283

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	PART #
MTB handguards (pr.) (CONT)	Hi-Viz yellow	0635-2284
	White	0635-2287
Repl. MTB handguard clamps (ea.)	-	0635-2285

MANGUSTA HANDGUARDS

- Made specifically for MTB and E-bikes
- Vented design
- Tough plastic construction
- Mounting kit included
- Replacement mounting kit also available
- Sold in pairs

0635-1913



0635-1914




0635-0868

MOUNTING HARDWARE

- For 22 mm (7/8") handelbars

DESCRIPTION	PART #
HANDGUARDS	
Black	0635-1913
White	0635-1914

DESCRIPTION	PART #
REPLACEMENT PARTS	
Black replacement plastic	0635-1915
White replacement plastic	0635-1916
Repl. mounting kit	0635-0868

MINI/MT BIKE HANDGUARDS

- Mount directly to the lever perches or directly to handlebar
- Do not take up any extra space on the handlebars
- Pocket on composite arm allows deflector to flex on impact or crash
- Sold as pair, must add Contour 2 deflectors to make the kit complete (sold separately; see page 146 of the 2022 Parts Europe Offroad catalog)



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mini/Mt Bike handguards	0635-2116

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



0602-1361



0630-2931



0630-2932



0630-2937



0630-2938

e*thirteen

PLUS 35 STEMS

- Clamp: 35 mm bar clamp
- Diameter: 1 1/8" steerer clamp, 40 mm steerer clamp stack
- Color: stealth black with water decals
- Features: Water decals, dual finish on the body, polishing on the faceplates and integrated T25 hardware with rounded heads prevents injury
- Length: 40 mm or 50 mm
- Material: 7050 aluminum
- Rise: 0°
- Weight: 40 mm: 145 g, 50 mm: 163 g
- Width: 58 mm

LENGTH (MM)	CLAMP SIZE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
40	35	Black	0602-1361
		Intergalactic	0630-2931
		Bronze	0630-2932
		Eggplant	0630-2933
		Naranja	0630-2934

LENGTH (MM)	CLAMP SIZE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
50	35	Black	0602-1362
		Intergalactic	0630-2935
		Bronze	0630-2936
		Eggplant	0630-2937
		Naranja	0630-2938

e*thirteen

BASE 35 STEMS

- Clamp: 35 mm bar clamp diameter, 1 1/8" steerer clamp, 40 mm steerer clamp stack
- Color: Stealth Black with Laser
- Features: Laser art, 35 mm clamp, and integrated T25 hardware with rounded heads prevents injury
- Length: 40 mm or 50 mm
- Material: 6061 Aluminum
- Rise: 0°
- Weight: 40 mm: 160 g; 50 mm: 178 g
- Width: 58 mm



0602-1360

LENGTH (MM)	CLAMP SIZE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
40	35	Black	0602-1359

LENGTH (MM)	CLAMP SIZE (MM)	COLOR	PART #
50	35	Black	0602-1360



0630-2747



0603-1036

RENTHAL WE BUILD CHAMPIONSHIPS

APEX/APEX 35 STEM

- CNC-machined; combines all mountain strength, enduro stiffness and XC light weight
- Unique 240° handlebar clamps allow removal of most of the stem body while retaining the strength and stiffness demanded by modern, wide handlebars
- 33 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm, 60 mm offset measures 40 mm H x 46 mm W x 35 mm D
- Available in aluminum/gold/black
- Weighs 126 g (includes bolts)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
APEX	
40 mm offset	0630-2747
50 mm offset	0630-2748

DESCRIPTION	PART #
APEX 35	
33 mm offset	0603-1035
60 mm offset	0603-1036



0630-2790



0630-2793

RENTHAL WE BUILD CHAMPIONSHIPS

INTEGRA 35

- CNC-machined 6082 aluminum body, 7075 aluminum clamps
- Unique 240° C-shape clamps
- Minimal 6-bolt design
- U-shape cradle clamp eliminates handlebar stress raisers found with traditional stems
- Ultra-wide 64 mm clamp width
- Available in aluminum/gold/black

DESCRIPTION	PART #
45 MM OFFSET	
0 mm rise	0630-2790
+10 mm rise	0630-2791

DESCRIPTION	PART #
50 MM OFFSET	
0 mm rise	0630-2792
+10 mm rise	0630-2793

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

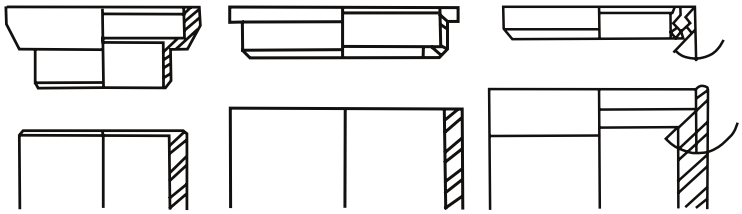


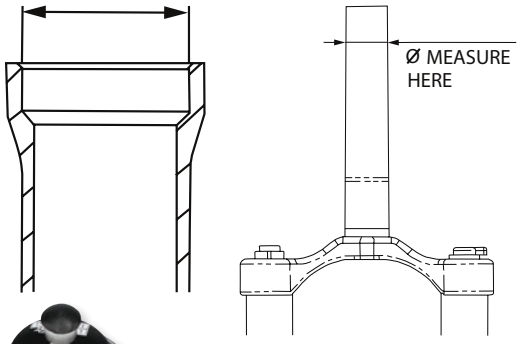
HEADSET BEARINGS BOXES

- Our boxes for the headset bearings are available with 2 filling levels PRO (33 bearings) and EXPERT (53 bearings)
- All our bearing references are available in our boxes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Expert (53 bearings)	4950-0098

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro (33 bearings)	4950-0099





HEADSETS

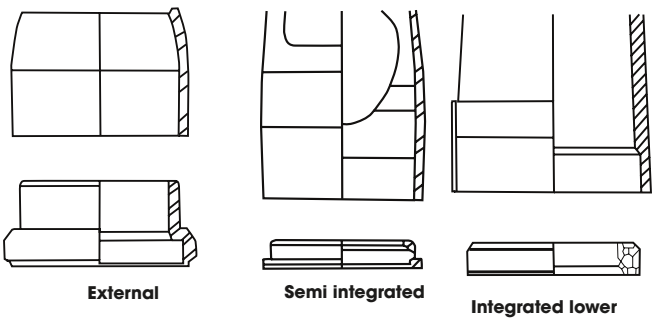
- Specially designed for cycling, this range of headsets is ideal for withstanding the most extreme conditions
- Headset cups are made from CNC-machined aluminium
- Black anodized protection

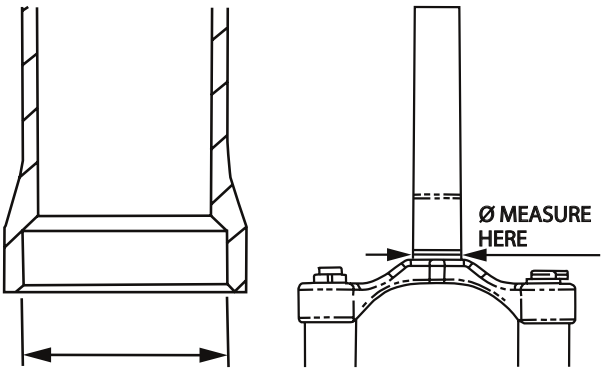


0410-0433

TYPE	FRAME DIAMETER	PIVOT	PART #
UPPER HEADSET			
External	34 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0428
	49 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0429
	49 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0430
Integrated	41 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0431
	42 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0432

TYPE	FRAME DIAMETER	PIVOT	PART #
UPPER HEADSET (CONT)			
Semi-integrated	44 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0433
	56 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0435
	56 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0434







0410-0442

TYPE	FRAME DIAMETER	PIVOT	PART #
LOWER HEADSET			
External	34 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0436
	44 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0437
	49 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0438
	49 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0439
Integrated	41 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0440
	42 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0441
	47 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0442
	47 mm	1 1/4"	0410-0443
	52 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0444
	52 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0445

TYPE	FRAME DIAMETER	PIVOT	PART #
LOWER HEADSET (CONT)			
Semi-integrated	44 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0446
	49 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0447
	55 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0448
	55 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0449
	56 mm	1 1/8"	0410-0450
	56 mm	1 1/2"	0410-0451

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



HEADSET BEARINGS

- Steel (standard)
- "2RS" seals: labyrinth seals with double lip of the latest generation with better resistance to water and dust, combined with low friction
- Ground raceways for better fluidity and longer life
- Superior quality lubricant
- High quality of marbles, labeled ABEC 5
- Maintains balls by metal cage

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	ANGLE	PART #
27,15 x 38 x 6,5 mm 36/45°	27,15	38	6,5	36/45°	0410-0381
30,05 x 42 x 7 mm 36°/45	30,05	42	7	36°/45	0410-0388
30,15 x 41 x 7 mm 45/45°	30,15	41	7	45/45°	0410-0382
30,15 x 41 x 6,5 / 7,1 mm 45°/90	30,15	41	6,5/7,1	45°/90	0410-0383
30,15 x 41 x 7,7 mm 36°/45	30,15	41	7,7	36°/45	0410-0384
30,15 x 41,5 x 6,5 mm 36°/36	30,15	41,5	6,5	36°/36	0410-0385
30,15 x 41,8 x 7 mm 36°/36	30,15	41,8	7	36°/36	0410-0386
30,15 x 41 x 6,5 mm 45/45°	30,15	41	6,5	45/45°	0410-0389
30,15 x 41 x 6,5 mm 36/45°	30,15	41	6,5	36/45°	0410-0390
30,15 x 39 x 6,5 mm 45/45°	30,15	39	6,5	45/45°	0410-0391
30,15 x 41,8 x 6,5 mm 45/45°	30,15	41,8	6,5	45/45°	0410-0392
30,15 x 41,8 x 7 mm 45/45°	30,15	41,8	7	45/45°	0410-0394
30,5 x 41,8 x 8 mm 36°/45	30,5	41,8	8	36°/45	0410-0387
30,5 x 41,8 x 8 mm 45/45°	30,5	41,8	8	45/45°	0410-0395
30,5 x 41,8 x 8 mm 45/45°	30,5	41,8	8	45/45°	0410-0396
30,5 x 41,8 x 7,7 mm 45/45°	30,5	41,8	7,7	45/45°	0410-0397
32,4 x 43,8 x 7 mm 45/45°	32,4	43,8	7	45/45°	0410-0409
32,8 x 41,8 x 6 mm 45/45°	32,8	41,8	6	45/45°	0410-0408
33 x 44 x 6 mm 36/45°	33	44	6	36/45°	0410-0400
33,05 x 43,8 x 7 mm 36/45°	33,05	43,8	7	36/45°	0410-0402
34,1 x 46,8 x 7 mm 45/45°	34,1	46,8	7	45/45°	0410-0398
34,1 x 46 x 7 mm 45/45°	34,1	46	7	45/45°	0410-0412
35 x 44 x 5,5 mm 36/45°	35	44	5,5	36/45°	0410-0401
35 x 45,3 x 7,3 mm 45/45°	35	45,3	7,3	45/45°	0410-0405
35 x 47 x 8 mm 45/45°	35	47	8	45/45°	0410-0407
35 x 47 x 7 mm 45/45°	35	47	7	45/45°	0410-0411
36,8 x 45,8 x 6,5 mm 45/45°	36,8	45,8	6,5	45/45°	0410-0403
37 x 49 x 6,5 mm 36/45°	37	49	6,5	36/45°	0410-0399
37 x 48 x 7 mm 45/90°	37	48	7	45/90°	0410-0404
37 x 49 x 7 mm 45/45°	37	49	7	45/45°	0410-0406
37 x 46,9 x 7 mm 45/45°	37	46,9	7	45/45°	0410-0410
39,7 x 50,8 x 7,14	39,7	50,8	7,14	-	0410-0393
40 x 51,8 x 8 mm 36/45°	40	51,8	8	36/45°	0410-0413
40 x 51,9 x 7 mm 45/45°	40	51,9	7	45/45°	0410-0414
40 x 51,5 x 7 mm 45/45°	40	51,5	7	45/45°	0410-0415
40 x 51,8 x 8 mm 45/45°	40	51,8	8	45/45°	0410-0416
40 x 52 x 7 mm 36/45°	40	52	7	36/45°	0410-0417
40 x 52 x 7 mm 45/45°	40	52	7	45/45°	0410-0420
40 x 52 x 8 mm 45/45°	40	52	8	45/45°	0410-0421
40 x 52 x 12 mm 45/45°	40	52	12	45/45°	0410-0422
40 x 52 x 6,5 mm 36/45°	40	52	6,5	36/45°	0410-0423
40 x 51 x 7 mm 45/45°	40	51	7	45/45°	0410-0424
40 x 51 x 6,5 mm 36/45°	40	51	6,5	36/45°	0410-0425
40 x 51,9 x 8 mm 45/45°	40	51,9	8	45/45°	0410-0426
40 x 50,8 x 7,14 45/90°	40	50,8	7,14	45/90°	0410-0427
40,5 x 49,5 x 6,5 mm 45/45°	40,5	49,5	6,5	45/45°	0410-0418
42 x 52 x 7 mm 45/45°	42	52	7	45/45°	0410-0419

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SHIMANO



4950-0068

SHIFTERS

- Quick and easy shifting
- Quicker lever access and light operation
- Delivers crisp and reliable shifting for diverse mountain biking riding styles
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	MOUNT POSITION	PART #
SLX, 11-speed	Right	4950-0068
SLX, 12-speed	Right	4950-0069

DESCRIPTION	MOUNT POSITION	PART #
Deore, 11-speed	Right	4950-0071
Deore, 12-speed	Right	4950-0070



E-TUBE ASSIST SWITCH

- Assist for controlling Shimano Steps e-bike drive system
- Concave button shape with wider input area improves comfort and control
- Easier to access and push shift buttons
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
e-Tube assist switch	2210-0623



2120-1185

EXTERNAL ROUTING CABLES

- For Shimano Di2 internally geared hubs and e-bike systems
- Compatible with e-bike wiring of the EP8, Steps E6100 and E5000 series
- 2,4 mm cable diam.
- 3,45 mm plug diam.
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
400 mm	2120-1184

DESCRIPTION	PART #
1,000 mm	2120-1185

4950-0074



SHIFTING CABLES

- Includes inner end cap
- For rear derailleur
- Measures: 1,2 mm x 2,100 mm
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Polymer coating	4950-0074
Polymer coating, black	4950-0078

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Polymer coating, black	4950-0079[1]
Stainless steel	4950-0075

[1] Includes set of 1 mm x 2,100 mm and 1,2 mm x 2,100 mm cables.



SHIFTER CABLE END CAPS

- Derailleur cable end crimps
- For 1,2 mm cable
- 10-pack

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Shifter cable end caps	4950-0076



SHIFTER OUT CAP

- Aluminum sealed shift outer cap
- 4 mm ID
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Shifter outer cap	4950-0077

4950-0072



CORD BANDS

- Handlebar cable holders
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
22,2 mm	4950-0072
35 mm	4950-0073

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Pedals 51-55
Cranks 55
Chainrings 56
Chainguides 57
Chains 57
Cassettes 57-58
Derailleurs And Hangers 58



DRIVETRAIN

SHIMANO

XTR PEDALS

- Enhanced pedal-to-shoe contact area with mud-shedding profile
- Slimmer, weight-optimized axle with two length options
- For MTB Cross Country and Race
- Clip-in style
- Standard axle length
- SM-SH51 cleats included
- Short axle pair weighs 310 g
- Standard axle pair weighs 314 g
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
XTR pedals	4910-0041

M520 PEDALS

- Compact pedal body design with open binding for easy entry
- For MTB use
- Entry and exit hardness can be adjusted individually
- Chrome-moly axle with low-maintenance sealed compact bearing
- Better mud and debris shedding than any pedal in its class
- Aluminum construction
- Clip-in style
- SM-SH51 cleats included
- Weighs: 380 g per pair
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
M520 pedals	4910-0043

T8000 DEORE XT PEDALS

- Two-sided flexibility and performance
- For Trekking
- On one side they have an SPD binding, on the other side they can be used like a flat pedal
- Customize the entry and release tension settings
- Concave cleat clearance on platform side
- High-grip pins
- Sealed cup and cone bearings
- SM-SH56 cleats included
- Clip-in style
- Aluminum construction
- Weighs: 392 g per pair
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
T8000 Deore XT pedals	4910-0046

GR400 PLATFORM PEDALS

- Optimized contact surface for loose trail riding
- For MTB All-Mountain, Trail and Enduro
- Resin pedal body, 16 mm thick in the middle
- Nine interchangeable pins per side
- Axle with inner and outer bearing bushing
- Flat style
- Measures: 96 mm L x 101 mm W
- Resin construction
- Weighs: 394 g per pair
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
GR400 platform pedals	4910-0044

EF202 PLATFORM PEDALS

- A wide aluminum body for a stable pedal-shoe interface
- For Trekking and City
- Sealed mechanism
- With flattened, integrated pins (not interchangeable)
- 16 pins per pedal
- Flat style
- Weighs: 510 g per pair
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
EF202 platform pedals	4910-0042

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers


4910-0001


4910-0003


4910-0002


4910-0032


4910-0004

MALLET E PEDALS

- The ultimate pedal for enduro riding and racing
- Concave platform for secure foothold
- Six adjustable pins per side for grip
- Integrated traction pad technology to optimize the shoe/pedal interface
- Ribbed body for better traction when unclipped
- Chamfered edges to reduce rock-strikes
- 52 mm Q-factor for maneuverability on tight trails
- 4-sided entry
- Superior mud shedding
- Customizable float and release angle
- Premium bearings and double seal system
- 6061-T6 aluminum body material
- Premium brass cleats with shims included
- Hex alloy end caps
- Included cleat type 15°/20° standard release angle, 6° float
- Forged SCM435 chromoly steel spindle material
- 300 series stainless steel spring material
- Spindle length: 57 mm
- Measure: 94 mm L x 75 mm W
- Weighs 419 g per pair
- Sold in pairs

COLOR	PART #
Black/black	4910-0001
Black/silver	4910-0003

COLOR	PART #
Blue/blue	4910-0002
Black/blue	4910-0004

COLOR	PART #
Silver/black	4910-0032[1]

[1] Limited edition.

DOUBLE SHOT 3 PEDALS

4910-0006



- For Trail, City or Trekking use
- Choose to ride flat or clipped-in
- Crankbrothers game-changing hybrid pedal in a trail-ready version designed for more aggressive riding styles
- Hybrid pedal; half flat, half clip-in
- Diamond plate pads for traction
- Superior mud shedding
- Premium bearings and double seal system
- Eight adjustable traction pins and textured finish for grip
- A380 aluminum body material
- Premium brass cleats with included shims
- 57 mm Q-factor
- 15°/20° release angle
- Forged SCM435 chromoly steel spindle material
- 300 series stainless steel spring material
- Weighs 403 g per pair
- Premium brass cleat and shim included
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/black	4910-0006

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red/black	4910-0048

DOUBLE SHOT 2 PEDALS



- Choose to ride flat or clipped-in
- Hybrid pedal; half flat, half clip-in
- Molded pins and ribs for grip
- Diamond plate pads for traction
- Superior mud shedding
- Premium bearings and double seal system
- A380 aluminum body material
- Premium brass cleats with included shims
- 57 mm Q-factor
- 15°/20° release angle
- Forged SCM435 chromoly steel spindle material
- 300 series stainless steel spring material
- Weighs 395 g per pair
- Premium brass cleat and shim included
- Available in black/silver
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Double Shot 2 pedals	4910-0005

DOUBLE SHOT 1 PEDALS



- Choose to ride flat or clipped-in
- Hybrid pedal that is perfect for city commutes and casual rides around town
- Hybrid pedal; half flat, half clip-in
- Molded pins and ribs for grip
- Diamond plate pads for traction
- Superior mud shedding
- Premium bearings and double seal system
- Composite body material
- Includes easy-release cleat kit
- 57 mm Q-factor
- 10° release angle
- Forged SCM435 chromoly steel spindle material
- 300 series stainless steel spring material
- Weighs 331 g per pair
- Available in black/black
- Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Double Shot 1 pedals	4910-0007

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers

4910-0009



4910-0008



4910-0010



STAMP 7 PEDALS

- For Downhill, Enduro, Street or Trail use
- Size-specific pro-level concave platform pedal provides optimal shoe/pedal interface
- Optimal surface area
- Minimal profile 11 mm - 13 mm thin
- Concave platform for secure foothold
- 10 adjustable pins per side for grip
- Large recommended for shoe sizes: 43-49 (EU) /10-15 (US)
- Small recommended for shoe sizes: 37-43 (EU) / 5-10 (US)
- Forged 6061-T6 aluminum body material
- Forged SCM 435 chromoly steel spindle material
- Small measures 100 mm x 100 mm and weighs 345 g per pair
- Large measures 114 mm x 111 mm and weighs 375 g per pair
- Sold in pairs

4910-0013



4910-0031



SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Small	Black/black	**4910-0009**
Large	Black/black	**4910-0008**
Small	Red/black	**4910-0011**

SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Large	Red/black	**4910-0010**
Small	Blue/black	**4910-0013**
Large	Blue/black	**4910-0012**

SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Small	Silver/black	**4910-0031**[1]
Large	Silver/black	**4910-0030**[1]

[1] Limited edition.

STAMP 3 PEDALS

- For Downhill, Enduro or Trail use
- Size-specific magnesium platform pedal provides optimal shoe/pedal interface
- AM60B Magnesium alloy pedal body for weight reduction
- Optimal surface area
- 16 mm thin body profile
- Concave pin profile
- Ten adjustable pins per side for grip
- Premium bearings and seal system
- Forged SCM415 chromoly steel spindle material
- Large recommended for shoe sizes: 43-49 (EU) /10-15 (US)
- Small recommended for shoe sizes: 37-43 (EU) / 5-10 (US)
- Small measures 100 mm x 100 mm and weighs 351 g per pair
- Large measures 114 mm x 111 mm and weighs 386 g per pair
- Available in black/black
- Sold in pairs



4910-0015



4910-0014

SIZE	PART #
Small	**4910-0015**

SIZE	PART #
Large	**4910-0014**

STAMP 2 PEDALS

- For Downhill, Enduro or Trail use
- Size-specific enthusiast-level platform pedal provides optimal shoe/pedal interface
- Optimal surface area
- 16 mm thin profile
- Ten adjustable 8 mm pins per side for grip
- Premium bearings and seal system
- Large recommended for shoe sizes: 43-49 (EU) /10-15 (US)
- Small recommended for shoe sizes: 37-43 (EU) / 5-10 (US)
- A380 aluminum body material
- Forged SCM415 chromoly steel spindle material
- Small measures 100 mm x 100 mm and weighs 439 g per pair
- Large measures 114 mm x 111 mm and weighs 494 g per pair
- Sold in pairs



4910-0016



4910-0049

SIZE	BLACK/BLACK	RAW
Small	**4910-0017**	**4910-0049**
Large	**4910-0016**	-

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


4910-0018


4910-0021


4910-0022

crankbrothers

STAMP 1 PEDALS

- Size-specific, entry-level, composite platform pedal with optimal shoe/pedal interface
- Optimal surface area
- 13 mm thin profile
- 10 mm hex traction pins, 9 per side
- Premium bearings and seal system
- Large recommended for shoe sizes: 43-49 (EU) /10-15 (US)
- Small recommended for shoe sizes: 37-43 (EU) / 5-10 (US)
- Composite body material
- Forged SCM435 chromoly steel spindle material
- Small measures 100 mm x 100 mm and weighs 299 g per pair
- Large measures 114 mm x 111 mm and weighs 329 g per pair
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Small	Black/black	**4910-0019**
Large	Black/black	**4910-0018**

SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Small	Red/black	**4910-0021**
Large	Red/black	**4910-0020**

SIZE	COLOR	PART #
Small	Blue/black	**4910-0023**
Large	Blue/black	**4910-0022**


4910-0024



crankbrothers

STANDARD RELEASE CLEAT KIT

- Classic cleat with 15° release angle
- Customizable 0° or 6° float options based on your riding style
- 2-hole bolt pattern for MTB shoes
- Includes plastic spacing shims
- Compatible with all clip-in Crankbrothers pedals (sold separately)
- Made from premium strength brass
- 2,2 mm left/right adjustment
- Weighs 30 g per pair

FLOAT	PART #
6°	**4910-0024**

FLOAT	PART #
0°	**4910-0025**


4910-0026




4910-0027

crankbrothers

EASY RELEASE CLEAT KITS

- Optimized for novice riders or those new to clip-in pedals
- Customizable 0° or 6° float options based on your riding style
- 10° release angle makes it easier to unclip
- Plastic spacing shims included
- 2-hole bolt pattern for mountain bike shoes
- Compatible with all clip-in Crankbrothers pedals (sold separately)
- Made from premium strength brass
- 2,2 mm left/right adjustment

FLOAT	PART #
6°	**4910-0026**

FLOAT	PART #
0°	**4910-0027**

MOOSE RACING

BIKE PEDALS

- Made from CNC-machined billet aluminum
- Use a screw-in pin-type cleat design for added traction on both upper and lower platform
- Dimensions: 102 mm L x 98 mm W x 16 mm H
- Use a steel bushing with a steel bearing
- Axle is made from Cr-Mo steel alloy
- Weight: 316 g./pair
- Come in a black anodized finish
- Sold as a pair



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bike pedal	**4910-0047**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

e*thirteen



4910-0038



4910-0040



4910-0039

PLUS ALUMINUM PEDALS

- 22-pin pattern (11 per side) allows for biting traction
- The fully rebuildable pedals have a big inboard bearing and two outboard bearings with a steel axle
- Platform measures 100 mm x 110 mm; designed to deflect rock strikes
- Weight: 441 g

COLOR	PART #
Black	4910-0038

COLOR	PART #
Blue	4910-0040

COLOR	PART #
Red	4910-0039



4910-0033



4910-0035



4910-0036

BASE COMPOSITE PLATFORM PEDALS

- Impact-resistant, low-profile composite platform
- 22 replaceable steel traction pins per pedal for better grip
- Oversized forged, heat-treated chromoly spindle with durable DU bushings and sealed cartridge bearings
- Size 100 mm x 100 mm
- Weight: 399 g



4910-0037



4910-0034

COLOR	PART #
Black	4910-0033
Blue	4910-0035

COLOR	PART #
Eggplant	4910-0036
Naranja	4910-0037

COLOR	PART #
Red	4910-0034

E*SPEC GEN4 RACE CARBON CRANKS

FOR SHIMANO EP8 AND E8000 MODELS

- Made out of World Cup DH (Downhill)-rated layup and compacted carbon fiber
- Additional 3k added to front and rear faces of crank for impact resistance
- Slimmer Q factor, overall profile and volume than Gen 3 cranks
- Shimano EPS
- 165 mm cranks weigh 400 g
- 8 mm self-extractor in each arm for easy removal
- Included: crankset, APS adjuster, Installation tools, crank boots (x2), sticker and user Manual



SIZE (MM)	PART #
165	4950-0058

SIZE (MM)	PART #
170	4950-0059

E*SPEC PLUS GEN4 CRANKS

- Made out of 6061 aluminum
- Featuring a slimmer Q factor, overall profile and volume compared to Gen3 cranks
- World Cup proven technology
- Included: crankset, sticker and user manual

NOTE: Not for use with Shimano E7000/E8000 models.
NOTE: NOT compatible with Fazua Ride 60 with ETOR spindle
NOTE: Brose S Mag cranks are compatible with Fazua and TQ Motors.



4950-0048



4950-0054

SIZE (MM)	FITS MODEL	WEIGHT	PART #
160	Bosch G4 CX	502 g	4950-0051
	Brose S Mag	468 g	4950-0048
	Shimano EP8	470 g	4950-0057
165	Bosch G4 CX	510 g	4950-0052
	Brose S Mag	478 g	4950-0049
	Shimano EP8	480 g	4950-0054

SIZE (MM)	FITS MODEL	WEIGHT	PART #
170	Bosch G4 CX	520 g	4950-0053
	Brose S Mag	488 g	4950-0050
	Shimano EP8	494 g	4950-0055
175	Shimano EP8	500 g	4950-0056

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

1214-0017



1214-0016



SHIMANO

STEPS EM800 CHAINRINGS

- Steps chainring for 12-speed Hyperglide+
- P.C.D.: 96 mm
- Chain line: 55 mm for O.L.D. 148 mm
- Made from steel
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
32T	1214-0017
34T	1214-0018

SHIMANO

STEPS 12-SPEED CHAINRINGS

- Designed for use with Shimano STEPS drive units
- Features Shimano Dynamic Chain Engagement+
- Provides more chain retention and smoother pedaling, even over bumpy terrain
- Four Spider/gear arms
- Compatible with Shimano chains: CN-M9100, CN-M8100, CN-M7100 and CN-M6100; sold separetly
- For 56,5 mm chainline
- P.C.D.:104 mm
- For O.L.D.: 157 mm
- Direct mount
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
36T	1214-0015
34T	1214-0016

1214-0002



e*thirteen

E*SPEC DIRECT MOUNT CHAINRINGS

- Uses M3 narrow-wide tooth profile which reduces weight without sacrificing chain-retention
- For 11- and 12-speed drivetrain systems
- Chainline 52 mm or 53 mm (Boost chainline)
- Made out of either 7050 aluminum or steel
- Aluminum chainrings are lighter and more beautiful than predecessors
- Aluminum chainring weights :34T: 117 g; 36T: 148 g; 38T: 174 g
- Steel chainrings provide great performance and long life at a great price
- Steel chainring weights 34T: 180 g; 36T: 210 g; 38T: 250 g

TOOTH SIZE	FITS MODELS	PART #
ALUMINUM		
32T	Shimano EP8/E8000/E7000	1214-0008
34T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0002
	Brose S Mag	1214-0005
	Shimano EP8/E8000/E7000	1214-0009
36T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0003
	Brose S Mag	1214-0006
	Shimano EP8/E8000/E7000	1214-0011
38T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0004
	Brose S Mag	1214-0007
	Shimano EP8/E8000/E7000	1214-0010
STEEL		
34T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0012
36T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0013
38T	Bosch CX Gen4	1214-0014

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

1202-0164



e*thirteen

E*SPEC PLUS CHAINGUIDES

- Designed specifically for e-bikes
- ISO-conforming upper slider keeps your guide on and your clothing out of your drivetrain
- Carbon-injected backplate delivers ultimate strength in a lightweight package
- Capacity: 34-38T
- Chainline: non-Boost, Boost, SuperBoost via chainline spacers
- Weight: Bosch CX Gen4: 78 g
- Shimano EP8/E8000/E7000: 82 g
- Included: Chainguide, ISCG bolt x2, Bosch includes 2x4.5 mm and 2x1 mm chainline spacers , and user manual

MOUNT TYPE	PART #
Bosch CX Gen4	1202-0163

MOUNT TYPE	PART #
Shimano EP8/E8000	1202-0164



TAYA
Chains beyond limits

BICYCLE CHAIN 11-SPEED

- 136 links
- 11-speed e-bike chain
- 2 sets of Sigma+ Connector included

DESCRIPTION	PART #
11-Speed E-Bike chain	1220-0473



1220-0466



1220-0470

SHIMANO

CHAINS

- Provides smooth shifting and enhanced chain retention thanks to an extended portion of the inner plate
- Features Quick-Link assembly and is optimized for Hyperglide+ cassettes and Dynamic Chain Engagement+ chainrings
- Shorter shift times and less pedaling shock

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF LINKS	PART #
M6100 DEORE		
12-speed	126	1220-0464
12-speed	138	1220-0465
M7100 SLX		
12-speed	126	1220-0466
12-speed	138	1220-0467

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF LINKS	PART #
HG701 XT		
11-speed	126	1220-0468
11-speed	138	1220-0469

SHIMANO

QUICK-LINK CHAIN LINKS

- Can be installed with or without tools
- Not reusable
- PART #1220-0470 is compatible with current 11-speed chains
- PART #1220-0471 is not compatible with current HG-X11 chains; only fits Shimano 12-speed, not 11-speed Quick-Link chains
- Sold in 50-pack

DESCRIPTION	PART #
11-speed	1220-0470
12-speed	1220-0471

SHIMANO

CASSETTES

- Ride anywhere with smooth and precise gear changes
- Optimized gear combination and gear ratio
- Wide cassette sprockets
- Rhythm step gear progression
- Improved driving efficiency and stable shifting
- Shave bike weight off without sacrificing durability or reliability
- Optimal balance of light weight and durability
- Aluminum and steel gears

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Deore 11-speed, 11-42T	1215-0004
Deore 11-speed, 11-51T	1215-0005
Deore 12-speed, 10-51T	1215-0006
XT 12-speed, 10-51T	1215-0007



1215-0006

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

1215-0001



1215-0002



e*thirteen

TRS PLUS 11 SPEED CASSETTE - GEN2

- Contains one aluminum cog and ten steel cogs for dramatically increased strength and long-term durability
- Impressive range and updated shifting
- Unique two-piece assembly for individual replacement of parts
- Freehub mount: XD™ and XDR™ drivers only
- Compatibility: SRAM™ and Shimano™ shifting systems
- E-spec approved
- Weight: 9-46T: 400 g
- Size : 9-46T: 9,10,12,14,17, 20, 24, 28, 33, 39, 46
- Range: 9-46T: 511%

TRS PLUS 12 SPEED CASSETTE

- Plugs directly into SRAM Eagle Mechanical and Shimano XTR, XT, and SLX 12 speed drivetrains
- Exclusive 9t sprocket allows you to run a smaller chainring for better ground clearance and additional weight savings
- Two aluminum cogs and ten steel cogs
- Fits XD and XDR drivers only; mounts to XD driver with 3 mm pinch bolt and standard cassette spline tool
- Removes with chainwhip and cassette tool
- E-Spec approved
- Range : 9-46T: 511%
- Size : 9-46T: 9,10,12,14,16, 18, 21, 24, 28, 33, 39, 46
- Speeds : 12 Speed
- Weight : 9-46T: 332 g

NOTE: Plus 12 cassettes may present setup problems with Eagle AXS drivetrains.

NOTE: Plus 11 and Plus 12 cassettes will not fit Hope XD drivers.

HELIX PLUS 12-SPEED 9-50T CASSETTE

- Engineered for e-bike durability and cross experience compatibility with SRAM™ and Shimano™ drivetrains.
- This 9-50T combination is the hot setup for your 12-speed MTB and allows for a 2-tooth smaller front chainring, shorter chain length, more clearance and range with our exclusive 9-tooth smallest cog.
- Future-proof your bike, save weight and cash with the Helix Plus Cassette.
- Compatible with SRAM™ and Shimano™ 12-speed drivetrains
- 2-piece design allows for replaceable aluminum cogs
- E*spec uprated for e-bike use
- Reduces un-sprung rear wheel weight for improved suspension function and handling
- Excellent shifting with Shimano™ and SRAM™ systems without compromise
- e*thirteen's wider range and 9-tooth cog allows riders to run a 2-tooth smaller chainring for more clearance and reduced weights
- Helix R performance at a competitive price
- Freehub Mount: XD™ and XDR™ drivers only
- Weight: 9-50T: 406 g
- Size: 9-50T: 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 27, 31, 36, 42, 50
- Range: 9-50T: 556%

RANGE	TYPE	PART #
TRS PLUS GEN 2 CASSETTE		
9-46	11-speed	**1215-0001**

RANGE	TYPE	PART #
TRS PLUS GEN CASSETTE		
9-46	12-speed	**1215-0003**

RANGE	TYPE	PART #
HELIX PLUS CASSETTE		
9-50T	12-speed	**1215-0002**

1270-0001



SHIMANO

DERAILLEURS

- Fast and precise shifting performance optimized to take on any trail
- Silent drivetrain in all gear positions
- Perfectly suited to a wide variety of MTB applications

DESCRIPTION	PART #
M8000 XT long cage, 11-speed	**1270-0001**
M8100 XT, 12-speed	**1270-0002**
M7000 SLX medium cage, 11-speed	**1270-0003**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
M7100 SLX, 12-speed	**1270-0004**
M6100 Deore, 12-speed	**1270-0005**
M5100 Deore, 11-speed	**1270-0006**



INTENSE

DERAILLEUR HANGER KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Derailleur hanger kits used with locking axles (Trail/DH/Enduro)
- Includes one derailleur hanger and one hanger bolt

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Derailleur hanger kit	**4950-0012**



INTENSE

CABLE GUIDE KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cable guide kit	**4950-0008**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Linkage And Bearings 60-61
Graphic Kits 62-63
Protective Stickers 64-69
Flack Guard/Fender Kits 69



FRAME & BODY

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties

INTENSE



REAR AXLE

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Rear Axle 12x148 Boost (Non-Locking)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rear Axle	4950-0003



LOWER LINK KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes one lower link, two pivot axles, one Zerk fitting, two 7902-1ZS-MAX bearings and two 3802-LLU-MAX double row bearings

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Lower link kit	4950-0015





LOWER LINK HARDWARE KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes two bearing caps black TW, one fine-thread shoulder bolt, one main pivot bolt 1,5t black TW, one cone adjuster spacer 8,3 mm (short) black TW, one lower pivot axle, two pivot axle spacers, one trim plug 15 mm YF, one Zerk fitting M6 x 1,0 x7 and one bolt SHCS M6 x 22

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Lower link hardware kit	4950-0013

LOWER LINK BEARING KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes two 7902-1ZS-MAX bearings, two 6802-LLU-MAX bearings and one Intense #130754 crush tube

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Lower link bearing kit	4950-0006





UPPER LINK KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes forged top link and bearings

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Upper link kit	4950-0016

UPPER LINK HARDWARE KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes four bearing caps 24 mm OD S275C black, two spacer cone adjusters 8,3 mm (short) black TW, one collet bolt top link/Ft triangle Tazer black, one collet bolt top link/Rr triangle Tazer black, two trim plugs 15 mm YF and two bolts SHCS M6 x 22

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Upper link hardware kit	4950-0014



UPPER LINK BEARING KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes four 6802-2RS-MAX bearings, two 6800-LLU-MAX bearings, one Intense #130847 crush tube and one Intense #130851 crush tube

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Upper link bearing kit	4950-0007

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



MAX FRAME JOINT BEARING BOX

- Exclusively for frame pivots
- Available in an assortment of 120 bearings

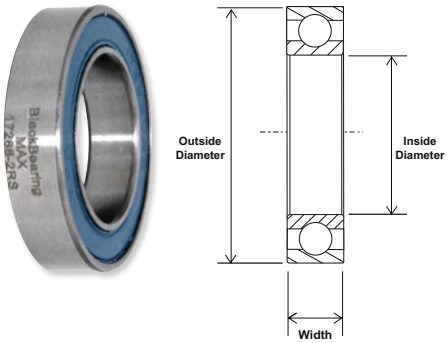
DESCRIPTION	PART #
Max bearing box	4950-0101

MAX FRAME JOINT BEARINGS

- Bearings specially designed for frame joints
- Black Bearings are perfectly suited oscillation movements such as the pivots of all-suspended VTT frames
- Bearing designed with more balls for a larger load capacity
- Recommended for frame suspension pivots
- A replacement bearing compatible with your original bearings

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- More marbles
- 2RS seals, waterproof and dust sealing
- More grease than standard bearings



- Mechanical strength greater than 30/40% compared to standards

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	PART #
608-2RS - 8 x 22 x 7 mm	8	22	7	4950-0221
688-2RS - 8 x 16 x 5 mm	8	16	5	4950-0233
688-2RS/E - 8 x 16 x 5/6,5 mm	8	16	5/6,5	4950-0235
398-2RS/E - 8 x 19 x 10/11 mm	8	19	10/11	4950-0240
698-2RS/E - 8 x 19 x 6/7,5 mm	8	19	6/7,5	4950-0241
698-2RS - 8 x 19 x 6 mm	8	19	6	4950-0243
3800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 7 mm	10	19	7	4950-0214
6000-2RS - 10 x 26 x 8 mm	10	26	8	4950-0218
63800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 7 mm	10	19	7	4950-0222
6800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 5 mm	10	19	5	4950-0225
6900-2RS - 10 x 22 x 6 mm	10	22	6	4950-0234
7900-2RS - 10 x 22 x 6 mm	10	22	6	4950-0244
3001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 12 mm	12	28	12	4950-0213
6001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 8 mm	12	28	8	4950-0219
6801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 5 mm	12	21	5	4950-0226
6901-2RS - 12 x 24 x 6 mm	12	24	6	4950-0236
7901-2RS - 12 x 24 x 6 mm	12	24	6	4950-0245
3802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 7 mm	15	24	7	4950-0215
6002-2RS - 15 x 32 x 9 mm	15	32	9	4950-0220
63802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 7 mm	15	24	7	4950-0223
6802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 5 mm	15	24	5	4950-0227
6902-2RS - 15 x 28 x 7 mm	15	28	7	4950-0237
6902-2RS/E - 15 x 28 x 7/10 mm	15	28	7/10	4950-0242
7902-2RS - 15 x 28 x 7 mm	15	28	7	4950-0246
17286-2RS - 17 x 28 x 6 mm	17	28	6	4950-0209
3803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 10 mm	17	26	10	4950-0216
63803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 7 mm	17	26	7	4950-0224
6803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 5 mm	17	26	5	4950-0228
6903-2RS - 17 x 30 x 7 mm	17	30	7	4950-0238
19285-2RS - 19 x 28 x 5 mm	19	28	5	4950-0210
B539-2RS - 19,05 x 30,16 x 7,14 mm	19,05	30,16	7,14	4950-0247
3804-2RS - 20 x 32 x 10 mm	20	32	10	4950-0217
6804-2RS - 20 x 32 x 7 mm	20	32	7	4950-0229
6904-2RS - 20 x 37 x 9 mm	20	37	9	4950-0239
20307-2RS - 20 x 30 x 7 mm	20	30	7	4950-0248
215317-2RS - 21,5 x 31 x 7 mm	21,5	31	7	4950-0211
2153114-2RS - 21,5 x 31 x 14 mm	21,5	31	14	4950-0212
6805-2RS - 25 x 37 x 7 mm	25	37	7	4950-0230
6808-2RS - 40 x 52 x 7 mm	40	52	7	4950-0231
6809-2RS - 45 x 58 x 7 mm	45	58	7	4950-0232

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

4302-6266



4302-6267



4302-6268



GRAPHICS KITS

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Customize your new INTENSE Tazer MX ride with these exciting graphics kits
- Offered in standard kits to match your favorite MX bike or Factory edition kits
- Kits also feature various sponsor logos
- 18 mil ultra curve vinyl material adds protection and style

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Geico	4302-6266

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Monster Energy	4302-6267

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Star Racing	4302-6268

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

GRAPHICS KITS (CONT)













DESCRIPTION	PART #
Blue	**4302-6269**
Green	**4302-6270**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Orange	**4302-6271**
Red	**4302-6272**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
White	**4302-6273**
Yellow	**4302-6274**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



0520-3802



0520-3803



0520-3804

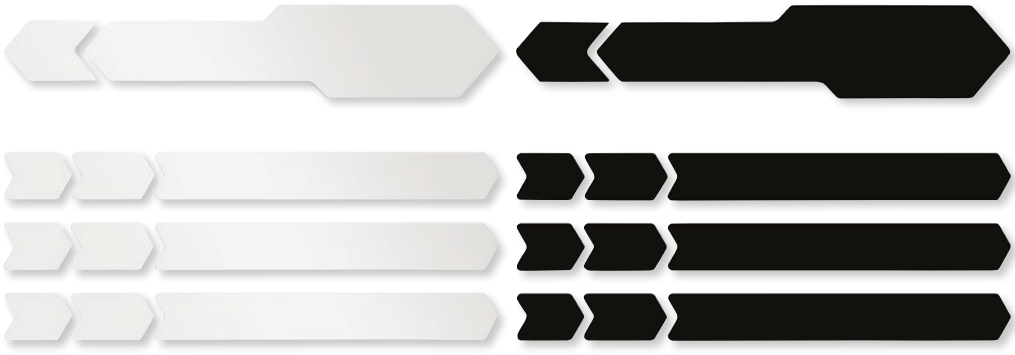
ODI SIGNATURE DOWNHILL NUMBER PLATE

- Curved design allows rear cables to be tucked out of view behind plate
- Low profile design allows full field of vision
- Easy installation/removal using zip-ties (not included)
- Durable but flexible fiber-reinforced polymer construction allows plate to easily flex to fit onto fork stanchion tubes where preconfigured zip-tie grooves make installation simple

COLOR	PART #
Black	0520-3802

COLOR	PART #
Blue	0520-3803

COLOR	PART #
Red	0520-3804



4320-2518

4320-2521

CHAIN GUARD PROTECTION DECALS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick material protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Includes one 325 mm x 62 mm chain stay decal, one 325 x 32 mm chain stay decal and two 325 mm x 32 mm seat stay decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	4320-2518
Opaque finish	Black	4320-2519
Gloss finish	Clear	4320-2520

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Gloss finish	Black	4320-2521
Texture finish	Clear	4320-2522
Texture finish	Black	4320-2523



4320-2524

4320-2525

4320-2526

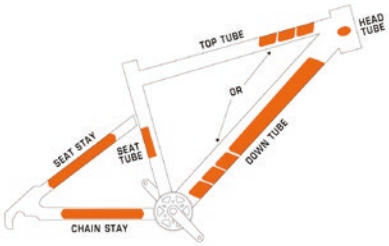
FRAME GUARD PROTECTION DECAL STRIPS

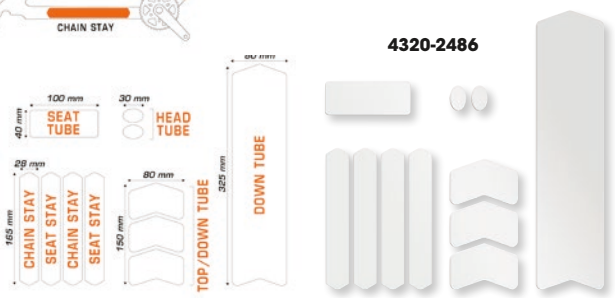
- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick, clear material available in texture, gloss or opaque finishes protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish (four 11 cm x 48 cm strips of film)	Clear	4320-2524
Gloss finish (four 11 cm x 48 cm strips of film)	Clear	4320-2525

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Texture finish (four 11 cm x 48 cm strips of film)	Clear	4320-2526

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

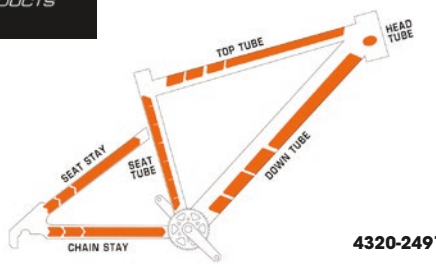


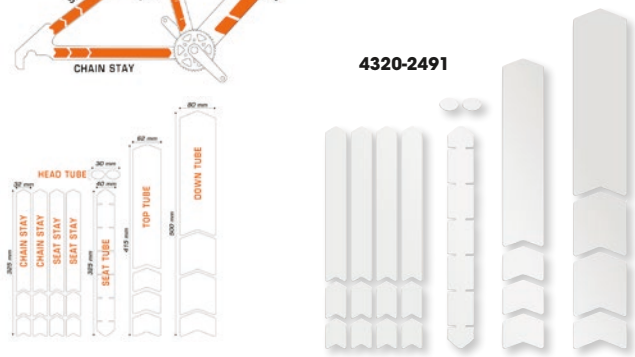


MEDIUM FRAME GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick, clear material available in gloss or opaque finishes protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include one 325 mm x 80 mm down tube decal, one 150 x 80 mm top/down tube decal, two 30 mm head tube decals, one 40 mm x 100 mm seat tube decal, two 165 mm x 28 mm chain stay decals and two 165 mm x 28 mm seat stay decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	**4320-2486**
Gloss finish	Clear	**4320-2490**

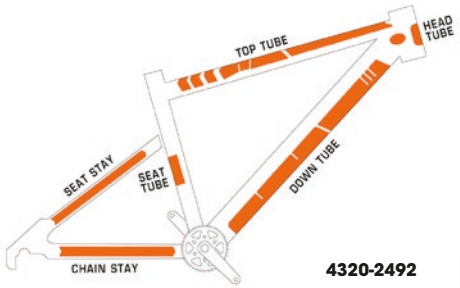




LARGE FRAME GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick, clear material available in gloss or opaque finishes protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include one 500 mm x 80 mm down tube decal, one 415 x 62 mm top tube decal, two 30 mm head tube decals, one 40 mm x 325 mm seat tube decal, two 325 mm x 32 mm chain stay decals and two 325 mm x 32 mm seat stay decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	**4320-2487**
Gloss finish	Clear	**4320-2491**

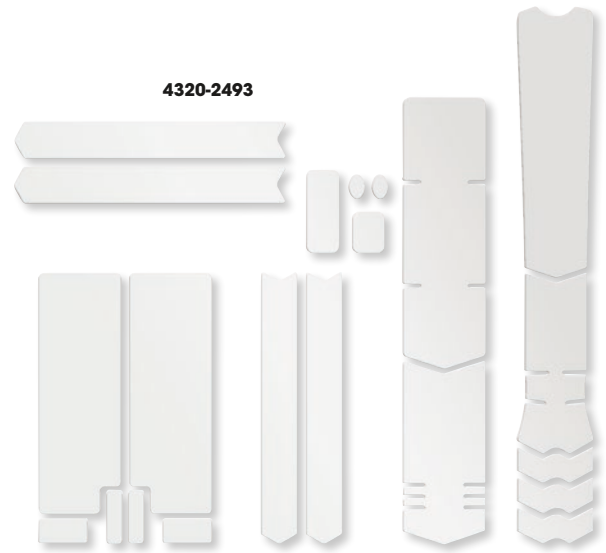




XL FRAME GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick, clear material available in gloss or opaque finishes protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include one 530 mm x 100 mm down tube decal, one 620 x 100 mm top tube decal, two 30 mm head tube decals, one 40 mm x 100 mm seat tube decal, two 325 mm x 44 mm chain stay decals and two 325 mm x 44 mm seat stay decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	**4320-2488**
Gloss finish	Clear	**4320-2492**



XXL FRAME GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

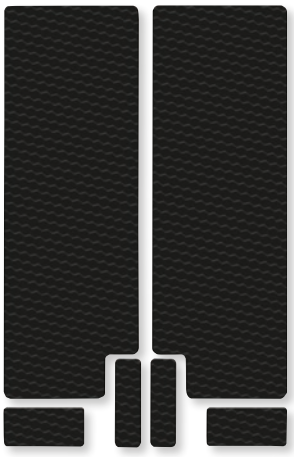
- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick, clear material available in gloss or opaque finishes protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include one 530 mm x 100 mm down tube decal, one 620 x 92 mm top tube decal, three head tube decals, one seat tube decal, two 325 mm x 44 mm chain stay decals, two 325 mm x 44 mm seat stay decals and two 290 mm x 100 mm fork guard decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	**4320-2489**
Gloss finish	Clear	**4320-2493**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Alois BIKE PRODUCTS

4320-2494



4320-2511



4320-2497



4320-2504

CLEAR/BLACK FORK GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick material protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include two 290 mm x 100 mm fork guard decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Clear	**4320-2494**
Opaque finish	Black	**4320-2495**
Gloss finish	Clear	**4320-2502**
Gloss finish	Black	**4320-2503**
Texture finish	Clear	**4320-2510**
Texture finish	Black	**4320-2511**

CROSS LINES FORK GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick material protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include two 290 mm x 100 mm fork guard decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Cross lines black graphic with opaque finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2496**
Cross lines white graphic with opaque finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2497**
Cross lines black graphic with gloss finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2504**
Cross lines white graphic with gloss finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2505**
Cross lines black graphic with texture finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2512**
Cross lines white graphic with texture finish	Cross Lines	**4320-2513**



4320-2514



4320-2500



4320-2509



4320-2516

COMICS FORK GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick material protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include two 290 mm x 100 mm fork guard decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Opaque finish	Comics	**4320-2498**
Opaque finish	Comics	**4320-2499**
Gloss finish	Comics	**4320-2506**
Gloss finish	Comics	**4320-2507**
Texture finish	Comics	**4320-2514**
Texture finish	Comics	**4320-2515**

ICONS FORK GUARD PROTECTION DECAL KITS

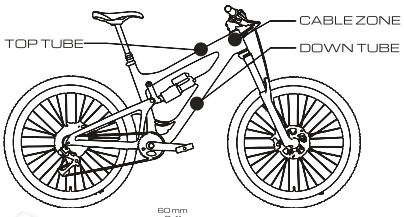
- Made from the same decoration/protection material used on Motocross/Enduro motorcycles
- Very thick material protects frame from scratches
- Water-resistant
- UV-resistant
- Easy to install
- Include two 290 mm x 100 mm fork guard decals

DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC	PART #
Icons black graphic with opaque finish	Icons	**4320-2500**
Icons white graphic with opaque finish	Icons	**4320-2501**
Icons black graphic with gloss finish	Icons	**4320-2508**
Icons white graphic with gloss finish	Icons	**4320-2509**
Icons black graphic with texture finish	Icons	**4320-2516**
Icons white graphic with texture finish	Icons	**4320-2517**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

HONEYCOMB FRAME GUARDS

- Protects bike frames from impacts, scratches and cable rubbing
- Easy to install with a universal fitting
- Basic is ideal for XC, marathon and trail bikes
- Extra is ideal for trail, all mountain, enduro, freeride and DH bikes
- Made from high-impact and rub-resistant honeycomb 380 microns semi-rigid PVC
- The AMS Honeycomb Fork Guard is specially designed to protect MTB forks from impacts, scratches and cable rubbing; weighs 16 g
- Basic weighs 20 g and extra weighs 28 g




4950-0342

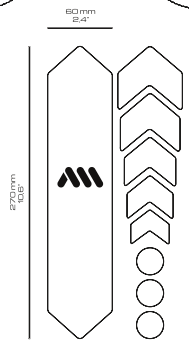

4950-0344


4950-0346


4950-0347


4950-0349


4950-0351



BASIC

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/silver	4950-0341
Black/silver	4950-0342
Clear/camo	4950-0343
Magenta	4950-0344

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cheetah	4950-0345
Zebra	4950-0346
Clear/ape	4950-0347
Clear/wolf	4950-0348

DESCRIPTION	PART #
White/ape	4950-0349
White/wolf	4950-0350
White/camo	4950-0351


4950-0385


4950-0386


4950-0387

FORK GUARD

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/silver	4950-0385

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/silver	4950-0386

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/camo	4950-0387


4950-0352

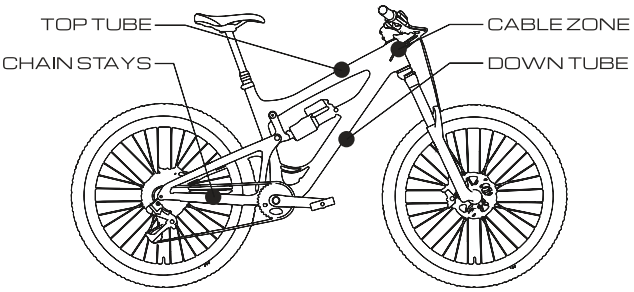

4950-0353

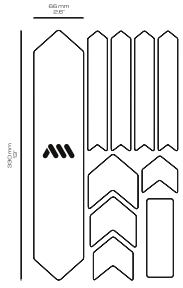

4950-0354


4950-0377


4950-0355


4950-0356






4950-0357


4950-0360

EXTRA

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/silver	4950-0352
Black/silver	4950-0353
Clear/camo	4950-0354

DESCRIPTION	PART #
White/camo	4950-0377
Red/black	4950-0355
Clear/cheetah	4950-0356

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/zebra	4950-0357
Clear/ape	4950-0358
White/ape	4950-0360

HONEYCOMB FRAME GUARDS continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

HONEYCOMB FRAME GUARDS (CONT)

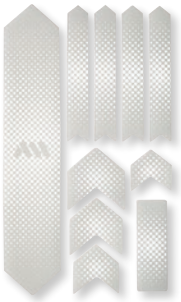

4950-0359


4950-0361


4950-0362


4950-0363


4950-0364


4950-0365


4950-0366


4950-0367


4950-0368


4950-0369


4950-0371


4950-0382


4950-0372


4950-0381


4950-0374


4950-0378


4950-0380


4950-0383


4950-0384

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/wolf	4950-0359
White/wolf	4950-0361
Orange/yellow	4950-0362
Silver/white	4950-0363
Green/white	4950-0364
Drops white	4950-0365
Clear/Maori	4950-0366
White/Maori	4950-0375

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Digital camo	4950-0367
Maze/black	4950-0368
Maze/white	4950-0376
Couture/gold	4950-0369
Clear/tiger	4950-0370
Clear/bear	4950-0371
White/bear	4950-0382
Skull	4950-0372

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Ronin/black	4950-0373
Ronin/white	4950-0381
Joy Ride/gray	4950-0374
Black/pit bull	4950-0378
Black/bull	4950-0379
Black/devil	4950-0380
Red Bull Rampage/yellow	4950-0383
Red Bull Rampage/white	4950-0384

HONEYCOMB CHAIN GUARDS

- Specially designed to protect chain and seat stays of XC, Gravel, Cross and Road bikes from impacts, scratches and chain rubbing
- Made from high-impact and rub-resistant honeycomb 380 microns semi-rigid PVC
- Easy to install and fits most chain and seat stays without cutting
- Weighs: 15 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/silver	4950-0388

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/silver	4950-0389


4950-0388


4950-0389

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



4950-0390



4950-0391

HONEYCOMB CRANK GUARDS

- Specially designed to protect crank arms of mountain and road bikes from scratches and rubbing
- Made from high-impact and rub-resistant honeycomb 380 microns semi-rigid PVC
- Easy to install and fits most cranks without cutting
- Weighs: 8 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Clear/silver	4950-0390

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black/silver	4950-0391



4950-0420



4950-0421



4950-0422



4950-0423

CRANK DEFENDERS

- Protects your cranks from impacts and scratches, while also adding some style at the same time
- Fit most carbon and some aluminum cranks
- Made from TPU material
- Durable, strong and soft
- Doesn't absorb water or mud
- Designed to have a tight fit to avoid debris between defender and crank arm
- Weighs: 18 g
- Measures: 34 mm x 15 mm; stretchable to 38 mm

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	4950-0420

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Red	4950-0421

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Green	4950-0422

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Orange	4950-0423



INTENSE

FLACK GUARD KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Includes one down tube flack guard, one seat tube flack guard, one chain stay flack guard, one seat stay flack guard, one RT strut flack guard, one Intense #140059 rubber grommet and one Intense #140060 Speed Sensor Jagwire/CCN009-1 grommet

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Flack guard kit	4950-0010





0506-1902

INTENSE

REAR FENDER KIT

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes one rear fender and three flat head bolts SHCS M5x11

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rear fender kit	4950-0009

SHIMANO

EP8 DRIVE UNIT GUARDS

- Protects drive units on rough offroad adventures

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Left	0506-1902
Bottom	0506-1903

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Saddles 71
Dropper Seat Posts 72
Dropper Levers 72
Refresh Kits 72



SADDLES & DROPPER POSTS

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties

Selle Royal



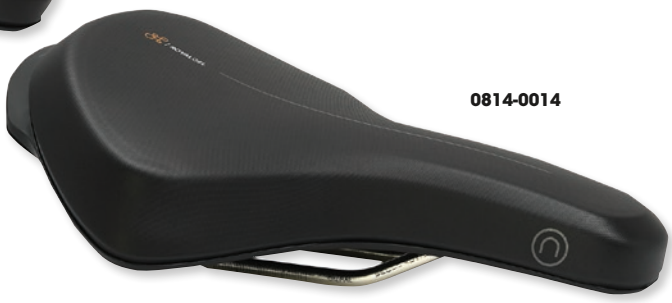
LOOKIN ATHLETIC SADDLE

- Unique design featuring windows on the saddle's surface that reveal the supportive Royalgel™ padding hiding inside
- Royalgel absorbs pressure and distributes it across the saddle surface, ensuring the best support for even your longest rides
- Water-resistant saddle
- Cool cover composition reflects sunlight to keep your saddle 25 °C cooler than a standard black saddle
- Scuff guards provide the sides of the saddle with increased resistance against impacts and abrasions
- Integrated clip system positioned at the rear of your saddle for easy bag attachment
- Weighs: 449 g
- Measures: 246 mm L x 144 mm W

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Lookin Athletic saddle	0814-0017



0814-0013



0814-0014

ON SADDLES

- Created to offer e-bike riders optimal comfort and mobility, whatever their preferred type of riding or terrain
- Suitable for any e-bike
- Innovative wave-shaped design to help e-bike riders find the correct riding position
- Prevents riders from sliding backwards when shifting between power modes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Athletic, 281 mm L x 157 mm W, 465 g	0814-0013

- Flexible sides increase rider stability and help to facilitate pedaling
- Integrated, soft touch handle that makes maneuvering a heavy e-bike on foot easy, comfortable and safe
- Royalgel™ reduces pressure peaks by up to 40% thanks to its unique tridimensional gel structure
- Waterproof saddle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Moderate, 168 mm L x 190 mm W, 531 g	0814-0014



0814-0015



0814-0016

RESPIRO SADDLES

- For complete comfort that's adaptable to both urban commuting and out-of-town leisure rides
- Ensures refreshing, cool rides thanks to a unique ventilation channel which aids in breathability and relieves pressure in the perineal area
- Royalgel™ reduces pressure peaks by up to 40% thanks to its unique tridimensional gel structure

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Athletic, 279 mm L x 159 mm W, 398 g	0814-0015

- Water-resistant saddle
- Cool cover composition reflects sunlight to keep your saddle 25 °C cooler than a standard black saddle
- Integrated clip system positioned at the rear of your saddle for easy bag attachment

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Moderate, 282 mm L x 182 mm W, 496 g	0814-0016

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

e*thirteen

VARIO DROPPER POSTS

- Travel adjustable by 30 mm without tools
- Infinite travel gas spring
- Dual matte/polished finishing
- 3D-forged stanchion with integrated head
- M6 T25 head hardware eliminates creaking
- 28° seat angle adjustment
- Extra 12 mm of fore/aft saddle adjustment

DROPPER POSTS

CLAMP (MM)	TRAVEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
30,9	120-150	556	**4950-0043**
31,6	120-150	577	**4950-0044**
30,9	150-180	607	**4950-0045**
31,6	150-180	623	**4950-0046**



4950-0044



4950-0047

ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Dropper lever	**4950-0047**
Replacement cartridge 120 mm - 150 mm	**4950-0314**
Replacement cartridge 150 mm - 180 mm	**4950-0315**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Seatpost head rebuild kit (includes upper saddle rail plate, lower saddle rail plate and 2 seatpost head screws/nuts)	**4950-0316**
Seatpost rebuild kit (includes collar, seal, adjustable travel bushing, keys and lower bushing)	**4950-0317**



0820-0171

0820-0173

crankbrothers

HIGHLINE 7 DROPPER SEATPOSTS

- Delivers infinite adjustment, smooth feel and easy installation
- Premium Trelleborg® sealing
- Self-contained IFP hydraulic cartridge
- Exclusive Igus® LL-glide bearings and keys
- Jagwire® cable and housing
- Quick-connect mechanism for ease of cable installation
- Internal routing
- Linear actuator for quick return speed
- 2-bolt quick-connect head
- Remote, PART #0820-0174, sold separately

CLAMP (MM)	TRAVEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
31,6	100	490	**0820-0171**
31,6	125	532	**0820-0172**
31,6	150	572	**0820-0173**
30,9	170	583	**0820-0201**



0820-0168

crankbrothers

HIGHLINE 3 DROPPER SEATPOSTS

- Delivers infinite adjustment, smooth feel and easy installation
- Premium Trelleborg® sealing
- Self-contained hydraulic cartridge delivers industry leading quality and reliability
- Exclusive Igus® LL-glide bearings and keys
- Jagwire® cable and housing
- Quick-connect mechanism for ease of cable installation
- Internal routing
- Linear actuator for quick return speed
- 2-bolt standard head
- Made from 7075-T6 aluminum
- Remote, PART #0820-0174, sold separately

CLAMP (MM)	TRAVEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
31,6	100	503	**0820-0168**
31,6	125	545	**0820-0169**
31,6	150	587	**0820-0170**

crankbrothers

HIGHLINE SEATPOST REMOTE



- Compatible with Highline and other cable-actuated dropper seatposts
- Universal mounting system
- Single bolt hinge locking system
- Infinite spherical adjustment
- 360° rotation
- 22° tilt

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Highline seatpost remote	**0820-0174**



INTENSE

SEAT COLLAR

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Includes one seat collar and one bolt

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Seat collar	**4950-0019**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Complete Brake Systems 74
Brake Levers 74
Brake Lines 74
Brake Calipers 74
Brake Discs 75-77
Post Mount Adaptors 78
Brake Pads 79-84



BRAKES

SHIMANO



4950-0091



4950-0095

BRAKE KITS

- For hydraulic brakes
- Two-finger brake levers

DESCRIPTION	POSITION	PART #
XTR	Front	4950-0091
	Rear	4950-0092

DESCRIPTION	POSITION	PART #
XT	Front	4950-0094
	Rear	4950-0095

DESCRIPTION	POSITION	PART #
SLX	Front	4950-0096
	Rear	4950-0097



0611-0200

HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKE LEVER

- Features quick rebound and an updated brake lever shape
- Optimized lever axle position with additional contact point and refined ergonomics
- Quicker brake engagement with shorter free stroke
- Greater flexibility and action-optimized cockpit layout
- Hydraulic brake lever actuation
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	MOUNT POSITION	PART #
XTR brake lever	Left	0611-0200
	Right	4950-0090

DESCRIPTION	MOUNT POSITION	PART #
XT brake lever	Left	1701-0729
	Right	4950-0093



1740-0008

BRAKE HOSES

- Available in 1,000 mm, 1,700 mm and 2,000 mm; can be shortened
- Straight Banjo connection
- Includes one brake hose SM-BH90-SBM, one insert-pin, one olive, three O-rings, one fixing screw and two TL-BH61 cable clip tools
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
XT	
1,000 mm	1740-0005
1,700 mm	1740-0006
2,000 mm	1740-0007

DESCRIPTION	PART #
XTR	
1,000 mm	1740-0008
1,700 mm	1740-0009
2,000 mm	1740-0010



1701-0728

BRAKE CALIPERS

- Features consistent braking performance and reliable stopping power in all conditions
- Easy to install with banjo type connection and inside hose routing
- Instills greater downhill confidence and control
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
XTR M9120	1701-0728

DESCRIPTION	PART #
XT M8120	1701-0730

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



4950-0080



4950-0081



4950-0082



4950-0087

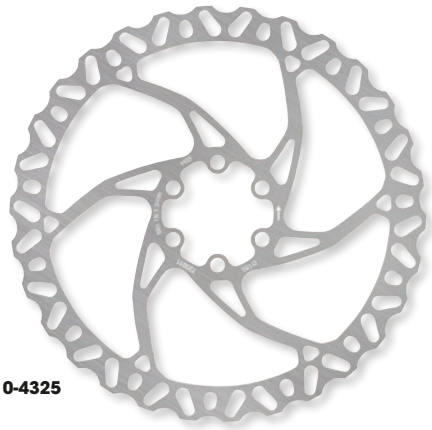
SHIMANO

DISC BRAKE ROTORS

- Ice-Tech Disc Rotors feature a 3-layer design to lower the operating temperature, resist power fade and increase pad life
- Aluminum core construction with two stainless steel outer layers
- Lightweight
- Narrow type disc brake rotor
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	STYLE	PART #
SM-RT86	180 mm, 152 g	6-bolt	4950-0080
SM-RT86	203 mm, 187 g	6-bolt	4950-0081
RT-EM910	180 mm, 140 g	Center-lock	4950-0083
RT-EM910	203 mm, 154 g	Center-lock	4950-0082

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	STYLE	PART #
SM-RT66	180 mm, 139 g	6-bolt	4950-0087
SM-RT66	203 mm, 154 g	6-bolt	4950-0088
SM-RT66	220 mm, 187 g	6-bolt	4950-0089



1710-4325

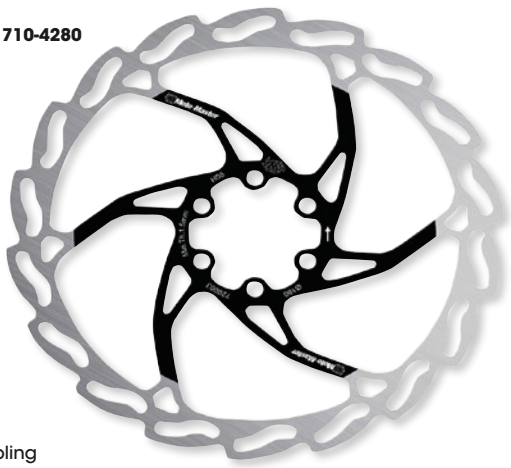
NITRO BRAKE DISCS

- Lightweight design
- Ideal budget OEM replacement
- Hardened premium stainless steel construction
- 1,8 mm thick, 16,5 mm brake band width

DIAMETER	PART #
180 mm	1710-4325

DIAMETER	PART #
203 mm	1710-4326

1710-4280





1710-4279

FLAME BRAKE DISCS

- Lightweight design offers optimal cooling and predictable braking action
- Minimal pad and disc wear
- 16,5 mm brake band width

DIAMETER	DISC THICKNESS	PART #
180 mm	1,8 mm	1710-4280
180 mm	2,0 mm	1710-4281

DIAMETER	DISC THICKNESS	PART #
203 mm	2,0 mm	1710-4323
223 mm	2,0 mm	1710-4324

CENTERLOCK ADAPTERS

- Disc brake rotor adapter for all hubs with centerlock mounts
- Easy to install

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Centerlock adapter	1710-4278
Centerlock adapter for 20 mm axle	1710-4279

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

GALFER
PERFORMANCE BRAKING SYSTEMS

1711-2003



1711-2004



1710-4150



1710-4156



DISC WAVE® FIXED BRAKE ROTORS

- Wave® pattern keeps brake system cooler by allowing air to pass over every point of the brake pad surface
- High-carbon stainless steel construction
- Laser-cut (never stamped) and double-disc parallel ground to ensure perfect parallel flatness
- Outstanding brake performance, even in the most aggressive conditions
- Anti-corrosion treatment on all non-contact surfaces
- Front or rear application
- May require brake caliper adapter bracket (sold separately)
- Sold each

NOTE: For integrated speed sensor compatible rotors, use Integrated Speed Sensor (PART #2210-0643).

CENTER-LOCK

DESCRIPTION	PART #
180 mm x 1,8 thickness; 147 g	**1710-4188**
203 mm x 1,8 thickness; 167 g	**1710-4189**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
203 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 219 g	**1711-2003**[1]
223 mm x 2,0 thickness; 256 g	**1711-2006**

[1] Integrated Speed Sensor (PART #2210-0643) compatible.

6-BOLT UNIVERSAL MOUNTING SYSTEM

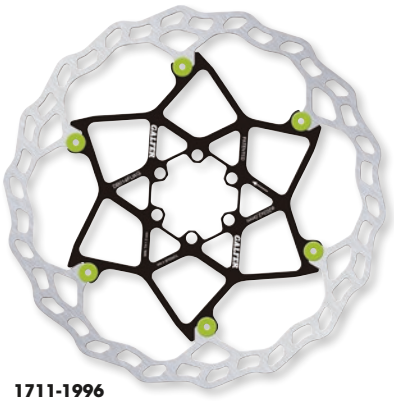
DESCRIPTION	PART #
180 mm x 1,8 mm thickness; 120 g	**1710-4185**
180 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 140 g	**1710-4187**
200 mm x 1,8 mm thickness; 138 g	**1711-2004**[1]
200 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 170 g	**1711-2005**[1]

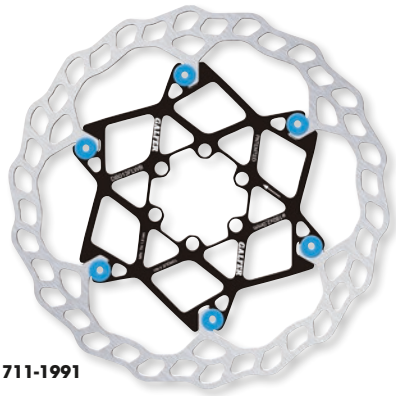
DESCRIPTION	PART #
203 mm x 1,8 mm thickness; 120 g	**1710-4186**
203 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 140 g	**1710-4150**
203 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 192 g	**1711-2002**[1]
223 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 229 g	**1710-4156**

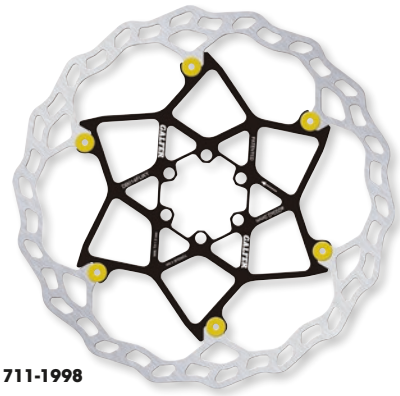
[1] Integrated Speed Sensor (PART #2210-0643) compatible.

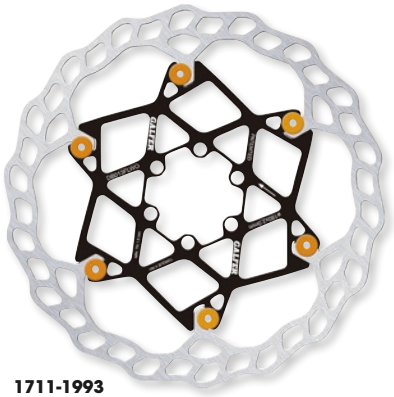
BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

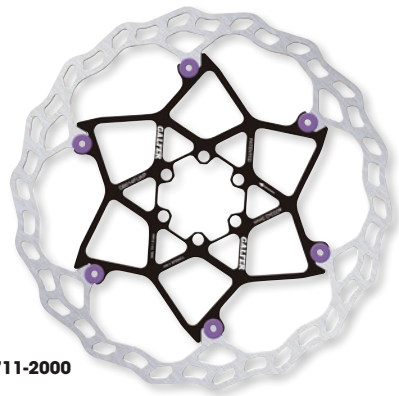
GALFER
PERFORMANCE BRAKING SYSTEMS

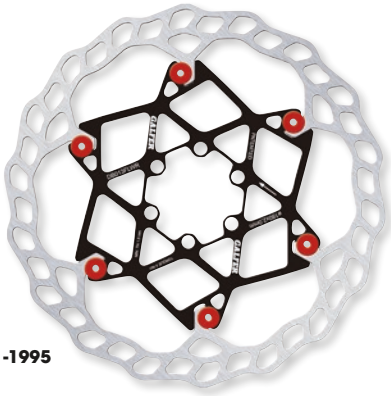

1711-1996


1711-1991


1711-1998


1711-1993


1711-2000


1711-1995

DISC WAVE® FLOATING ROTORS

- Laser-cut from high-carbon stainless steel, they are a direct application of top-competition technology made available to all users
- They replace the original discs without the need for adaptation or manipulation
- All Galfer brake discs have anti-corrosion treatment, are lighter than most discs on the market and do not emit noise or vibration
- Classic Disc Wave®: sturdiness, aggressive bite, superior pad cleaning capacity, ideal for mud and wet conditions
- System: six bolts
- Sold each

COLOR	180 MM X 2,0 MM THICKNESS; 146 G	203 MM X 2,0 MM THICKNESS; 174 G
Green	1711-1990	1711-1996
Blue	1711-1991	1711-1997
Gold	1711-1992	1711-1998

COLOR	180 MM X 2,0 MM THICKNESS; 146 G	203 MM X 2,0 MM THICKNESS; 174 G
Orange	1711-1993	1711-1999
Purple	1711-1994	1711-2000
Red	1711-1995	1711-2001

1711-2008



SHARK FIXED ROTORS

- Laser-cut from high-carbon stainless steel, they are a direct application of top-competition technology made available to all users
- Greater braking power under intense heat conditions
- Lower operating temperature; thermal stability, less fatigue
- Improved pad durability
- All Galfer brake discs have anti-corrosion treatment, are lighter than most discs on the market and do not emit noise or vibration
- Sold each

NOTE: Integrated Speed Sensor compatible, (PART #2210-0643).

DESCRIPTION	PART #
180 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 127 g	1711-2007

DESCRIPTION	PART #
203 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 174 g	1711-2008

DESCRIPTION	PART #
223 mm x 2,0 mm thickness; 237 g	1711-2009

UNIVERSAL CENTER LOCK HUB ADAPTER

- Allows mounting 6-bolt Galfer Disc Wave® in all Center Lock hubs (not compatible with Fulcrum AFS System)
- Has two mechanical parts of black anodized aluminum and a metal washer to fix the disc
- Quick and easy installation
- Compatible for all wheel hubs, for big (15-20 mm) and small (9 mm) diameters
- Sold each



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Universal center lock hub adapter	1710-4195

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE CALIPER ADAPTER FITMENT CHART

Postmount Fork/Frame to Caliper (Disc Size)

POST MOUNT TO DISC SIZE		MOTO MASTER	GALFER	SHIMANO
1	+ 17mm	-	-	49500085
2	+ 20mm	17104275	17104158	-
3	+ 23mm	17104276	17010737	49500084
4	+ 40mm	-	-	49500086
5	+ 43mm	17104277	17104157	-

	DISC SIZE						
POSTMOUNT SIZE	140MM	160MM	180MM	200MM	203MM	220MM	223MM
140MM	Direct mount	2	4				
160MM		Direct mount	2	4	5		
180MM			Direct mount	2	3	4	5
200MM				Direct mount		2	3
203MM					Direct mount	1	2



4950-0084



1710-4275

SHIMANO

DISC BRAKE ADAPTERS

- Includes screws and stop ring
- Sold each

NOTE: See above for brake caliper adapter bracket application chart.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For 180 mm -> 203 mm disc, 45 g	4950-0084
For 203 mm -> 220 mm disc, 49 g	4950-0085
For 180 mm -> 220 mm disc, 51 g	4950-0086



CALIPER ADAPTER

- Caliper adapter for oversize brake discs for radial type system (postmount) (+23 mm)
- The assembly may use four bolts, two for the brake caliper (front) and other two for fork or bike frame (rear)
- Two bolts included

NOTE: It is recommended to be assembled by a specialist and not use axial caliper adapters (IS system) for discs bigger than ø180 mm.

NOTE: See above for brake caliper adapter bracket application chart.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For 180 mm/203mm - 203 mm/223 mm, 26 g	1701-0737

POSTMOUNT CALIPERS

- Increases the maximum size of the brake disc for more stopping power
- Strong and lightweight billet aircraft aluminum construction

NOTE: See above for brake caliper adapter bracket application chart.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
20 mm	1710-4275
23 mm	1710-4276

DESCRIPTION	PART #
43 mm	1710-4277



1710-4157

1710-4158

BICYCLE DISC BRAKE CALIPER ADAPTER BRACKETS

- Allow you to run larger than stock size brake rotors
- All have anodized black finish
- Sold each

NOTE: Chart does not take into account manufacturer maximum recommended rotor size.

NOTE: May need washers (sold separately) to account for 3 mm differences. Different years and/or models may have different specifications; check with manufacturer to ensure proper fitment.

NOTE: See above for brake caliper adapter bracket application chart.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For 200 mm/203 mm - 220 mm/223 mm disc, 21 g	1710-4157
For 180 mm or 200/203 mm disc, 22 g	1710-4158

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

	ORGANIC	SINTER
Long pad life	●●●○○	●●●●●
Modulation	●●●●○	●●●○○
Braking power	●●●○○	●●●○○
Temperature resistance	●●●○○	●●●●○
Wet performance	●●○○○	●●●●○



1720-0799



1720-0808

BRAKE PADS

- Tailored to exceed the demands of each individual rider based on conditions and riding style
- Sintered pads combine optimal lifespan with overall performance; the ideal OEM replacement upgrade
- Organic pads are excellent overall performers with low noise emission thanks to its resin compound
- Available for most popular brake calipers

NOTE: See bicycle brake pad application chart on pages 81-84 for fitment information.



1720-0766

BRAKE PADS

STANDARD G1053
FOR UNIVERSAL RIDING

STANDARD BRAKE PADS (G1053)

- Suitable for all conditions
- Balanced brake power and pad durability
- Progressive, consistent braking with better feel
- Low noise
- Less wear on brake rotor

E-BIKES G1652
FOR ELECTRIC BIKES

E-BIKE BRAKE PADS (G1652)

- Specific pad compound formulated to deal with the unique needs of E-Bikes
- Long-lasting, durable compound
- Manage heat buildup extremely well, especially for heavier E-Bikes being ridden fast or in downhill biking with lengthy periods of steady braking

ADVANCED G1851
FOR EXTREME WET CONDITIONS

ADVANCED BRAKE PADS (G1851)

- True all-rounders whether on Trail, Downhill, Enduro or Cross Country bikes
- Direct response and progressive brake force distribution ensure lasting safety in wet conditions

NOTE: See bicycle brake pad application chart on pages 81-84 for fitment information.

NOTE: See bicycle brake pad application chart on pages 81-84 for fitment information.

1721-2994



XC-PRO MOUNTAIN BIKE BRAKE PADS

- Sintered metal disc brake pads
- Engineered to offer superb braking power and long service life
- Superior braking even in adverse weather conditions
- Virtually no difference between dry and wet braking performance
- Ultra-resistant to contamination from brake fluid
- Ideal for XC and trail riders

NOTE: See bicycle brake pad application chart on pages 81-84 for fitment information.

RESIN BRAKE PADS

- XTR M9100 Series Resin Brake Pads
- Compatible calipers: Shimano BR-M9120, BR-M8120 and BR-M7120
- Consistently smooth and quiet braking operation
- 40% better wear-resistance than previous models
- Resin lining material (3rd generation)
- Stainless backplate
- For 4-piston brake caliper
- Narrow type, D pad shape
- Sold in pairs

NOTE: See bicycle brake pad application chart on pages 81-84 for fitment information.

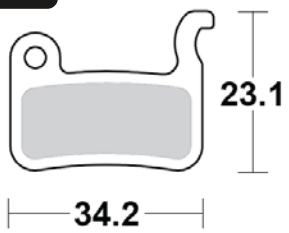


1720-0828

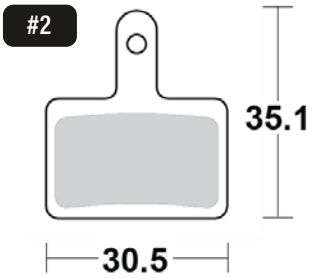
BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE PAD SHAPE ILLUSTRATION CHART

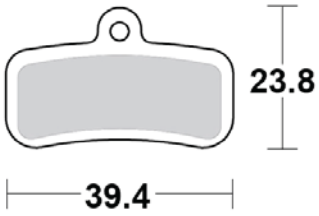
#1



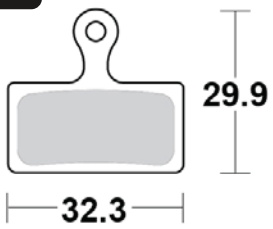
#2



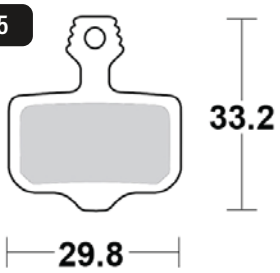
#3



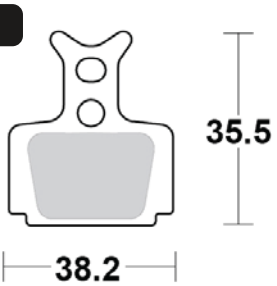
#4



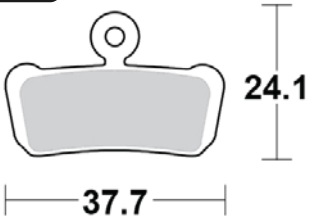
#5



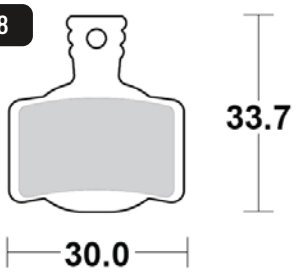
#6



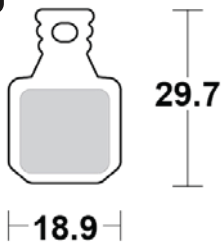
#7



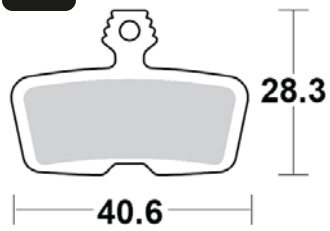
#8



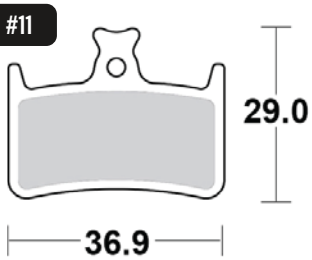
#9



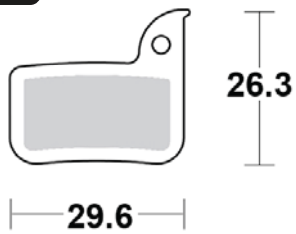
#10



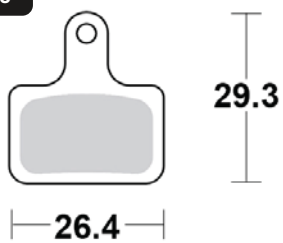
#11



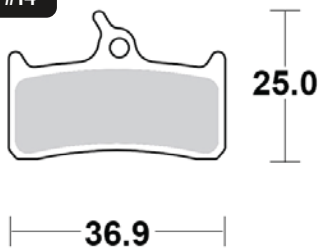
#12



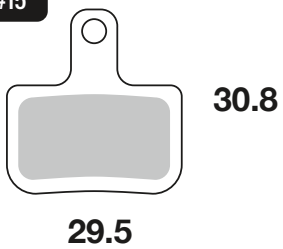
#13



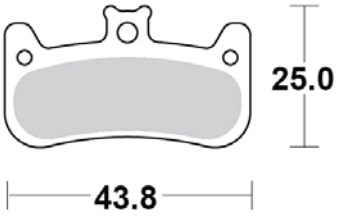
#14



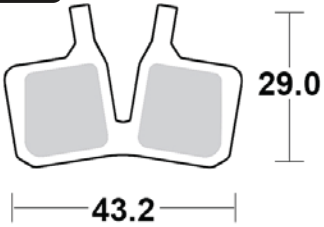
#15



#16



#17



BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART

CALIPER MODEL	MOTO-MASTER ORGANIC	MOTO-MASTER SINTER	GALFER STANDARD	GALFER ADVANCED	GALFER E-BIKE	DP BRAKES SINTERED	SHIMANO RESIN	SHIMANO RESIN W/ FIN	PARTS EUROPE PAD SHAPE #
AVID									
Elixir 1	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir 3	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir 5	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir 7	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir 9	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir CR	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir CR Mag	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir R	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
X0	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
XX	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
Elixir 7 Trail	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Elixir 9 Trail	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
X0 Trail	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Code (2011-2014)	1720-0817	1720-0806	1720-0767	1720-0781	1720-0764	1721-3075	-	-	10
Code R 2011	1720-0817	1720-0806	1720-0767	1720-0781	1720-0764	1721-3075	-	-	10
CAMPAGNOLO									
H11	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
CLARKS									
S2	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
FORMULA									
C1	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
CR3	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
CURA	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
Mega	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
Oval	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
R0	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
R0 Racing	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
R1 (2008-)	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
R1 Racing	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
RR1	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
RX	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
RX (2009-)	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
T1	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
T1 Racing	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
The One	1720-0813	1720-0804	1720-0771	1720-0793	1720-0796	1721-3439	-	-	6
Cura 4	-	-	1720-0790	1720-0795	1720-0798	-	-	-	16
GIANT									
Root	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
GRIMECA									
System 12	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
System 16	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
System 8	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
HOPE									
RX4 (Shimano FM)	1720-0818	-	1720-0779	1720-0788	-	-	-	-	11
Stealth Race E4	1720-0818	-	1720-0779	1720-0788	-	-	-	-	11
Tech 3 E4	1720-0818	-	1720-0779	1720-0788	-	-	-	-	11
Tech M4	1720-0818	-	1720-0779	1720-0788	-	-	-	-	11
Mono M4	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
MAGURA									
MT Sport	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT Trail (Rear)	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT2	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT4	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT6	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT8	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT5	1720-0815	-	1720-0768	1720-0791	1720-0787	1721-3440	-	-	8
MT Trail (Front)	1720-0816	-	1720-0775	1720-0789	1720-0780	-	-	-	9
MT5	1720-0816	-	1720-0775	1720-0789	1720-0780	-	-	-	9
MT5e	1720-0816	-	1720-0775	1720-0789	1720-0780	-	-	-	9
MT5eStop	1720-0816	-	1720-0775	1720-0789	1720-0780	-	-	-	9
MT7	1720-0816	-	1720-0775	1720-0789	1720-0780	-	-	-	9
MT 5 (connected brake pad)	1720-0821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
MT 5e (connected brake pad)	1720-0821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
MT 5eStop (connected brake pad)	1720-0821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
MT 7 (connected brake pad)	1720-0821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
MT Trail (Front) (connected brake pad)	1720-0821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
PROMAX									
DSK-718R Decode R	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
DSK-909	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
E-Capsule	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
F1	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART (CONT)

CALIPER MODEL	MOTO-MASTER ORGANIC	MOTO-MASTER SINTER	GALFER STANDARD	GALFER ADVANCED	GALFER E-BIKE	DP BRAKES SINTERED	SHIMANO RESIN	SHIMANO RESIN W/ FIN	PARTS EUROPE PAD SHAPE #
PROMAX (CONT)									
Lucid	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Solve	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
QUAD									
QHD-1	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
RST									
D-Power	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
SHIMANO									
Alfine BR-S500	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Alfine BR-S501	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
BR-M545	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
BR-R505	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore BR-M535	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore BR-M595	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore BR-M596	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore LX BR-M655	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore LX BR-M765	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore LX BR-M775	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore XT BR-M965	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore XT BR-M966	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Deore XT BR-M975	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Hone BR-M601	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
LX BR-M585	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
LX BR-T605	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
LX BR-T665	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Saint BR-M800	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Saint XT (04-07)	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
SLX BR-M665	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XT BR-M765	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XT BR-M775	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XT BR-M776	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XTR (03-07)	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XTR BR-M965	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XTR BR-M966	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
XTR BR-M975	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Alivio BR-M3050	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Alivio BR-M4050	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Alivio BR-MT200	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Altus BR-M315	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Altus BR-M365	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Altus BR-M375	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-C501	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M355	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M395	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M415	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M416	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M416A	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M445	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M446	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M447	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M465	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M475	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M485	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M486	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M495	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M505	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-M506	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-MT200	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-MT400	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-MT500	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-TX805	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-C601	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M416	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M445	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M446	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M485	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M486	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M505	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M506	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M515	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M525	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Deore BR-M575	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART (CONT)

CALIPER MODEL	MOTO-MASTER ORGANIC	MOTO-MASTER SINTER	GALFER STANDARD	GALFER ADVANCED	GALFER E-BIKE	DP BRAKES SINTERED	SHIMANO RESIN	SHIMANO RESIN W/ FIN	PARTS EUROPE PAD SHAPE #
SHIMANO (CONT)									
Deore BR-T615	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
LX BR-T675	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
BR-MT520	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
MT501	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
Saint BR-M810	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
Saint BR-M820	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
SXL BR-M7120	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
XT BR-M7120	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
XT BR-M8020	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
XT BR-M8120	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
XT BR-M9120	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
XTR BR-M9120	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
ZEE BR-M640	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
Alfine BR-S700	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-CX75	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-CX77	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-R315	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-R317	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-R515	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-R517	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-R785	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
BR-RS785	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
Deore BR-M6000	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
Deore BR-M615	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
Deore XT BR-M785	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
M6000	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
SLX BR-M666	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
SLX BR-M675	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
SLX BR-M7000	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
SLX BR-M7100	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XT (2014-)	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XT BR-M785	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XT BR-M8000	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XT BR-M8100	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR (11-18)	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR BR-M9000	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR BR-M9020	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR BR-M985	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR BR-M987	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
XTR BR-M988	1720-0811	1720-0802	1720-0759	1720-0776	1720-0773	1721-3074	-	-	4
105 BR-R7070	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
BR-RS305	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
BR-RS405	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
BR-RS505	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
BR-RS805	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
Dura Ace BR-R9170	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
GRX BR-RX400	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
GRX BR-RX810	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
Metrea BR-U5000	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
Tiagra BR-4770	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
Ultegra BR-R8070	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
XTR BR-M9100 2 piston	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
Deore XT BR-M755	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
SRAM									
DB 1	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
DB 3	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
DB 5	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
X0	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
X7	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
X9	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
XX	1720-0812	1720-0803	1720-0763	1720-0794	-	-	-	-	5
G2 RSC	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
G2 Ultimate	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Guide R	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Guide RS	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Guide RSC	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Guide T	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Guide Ultimate	1720-0814	1720-0805	1720-0765	1720-0782	1720-0769	1721-3076	-	-	7
Code R (2017)	1720-0817	1720-0806	1720-0767	1720-0781	1720-0764	1721-3075	-	-	10
Code RSC (2017)	1720-0817	1720-0806	1720-0767	1720-0781	1720-0764	1721-3075	-	-	10
Guide RE	1720-0817	1720-0806	1720-0767	1720-0781	1720-0764	1721-3075	-	-	10

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BRAKE PAD APPLICATION CHART (CONT)

CALIPER MODEL	MOTO-MASTER ORGANIC	MOTO-MASTER SINTER	GALFER STANDARD	GALFER ADVANCED	GALFER E-BIKE	DP BRAKES SINTERED	SHIMANO RESIN	SHIMANO RESIN W/ FIN	PARTS EUROPE PAD SHAPE #
SRAM (CONT)									
Apex 1 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Force	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Force 1 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Force 22 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Level TLM (-2018)	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Level Ultimate (-2018)	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Red 22	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Red eTap AXS (Gen.1 Mono-Bloc)	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Rival	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Rival 1 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
Rival 22 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
S-700 HRD	1720-0819	-	1720-0761	1720-0785	1720-0792	-	-	-	12
9.0	1720-0822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
DB	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
Level	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
Level T	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
Level TL	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
Level TLM (2019-)	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
Level Ultimate (2019-)	-	-	1720-0760	1720-0777	1720-0772	-	-	-	15
TEKTRO									
Aquila MD-M500	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Aries MD-M300	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-E500	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-E520	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-E525	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-E530	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-M290	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-M291	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-T525	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Auriga HD-T530	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Dorado HD-E715	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Draco2 HD-M352	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Gemini HD-M500	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Gemini HD-M501	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Gemini HD-M510	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Gemini SL HD-M520	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Gemini SL HD-M521	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
HDC 300	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
HDC 330 HD-M330	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
MD-M280	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Mira MD-C400	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
MOTA	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Orion HD-M725	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Orion HD-M730	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Orion SL HD-M740	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Vela HD-T290	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Volans HD-T710	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
HD-E725	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
HD-M735	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
HD-M745	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
HD-M750	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
HD-R310	1720-0820	-	1720-0774	1720-0786	-	-	-	-	13
TRP									
Dash Carbon	1720-0808	1720-0799	1720-0783	1720-0797	-	1721-3438	-	-	1
Dash Sport	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
HY/RD	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Hylex	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Spyke	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Spyre	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Spyre SLC	1720-0809	1720-0800	1720-0758	1720-0784	1720-0770	1721-3077	-	-	2
Quadiem	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
Quadiem SL	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3
Slate T4	1720-0810	1720-0801	1720-0762	1720-0778	1720-0766	1721-2994	1720-0827	1720-0828	3

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Tires And Tubes 86-96
Wheels 97
Bearings And Accessories 98-100



WHEELS & ACCESSORIES

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties

Continental

CONTINENTAL BICYCLE TIRES

NEXT-LEVEL GRIP FOR NEXT-LEVEL TERRAIN

With Continental Tires' uncompromising rider-first engineering approach, they have come out with five unique tires to suit your terrain needs: dry hardpack, loose terrain, mud and everything in between. With their three casing and compound options, you can now customize your tires to suit your ride and riding style.

CASING

DOWNHILL (DH)

- Most durable and reinforced carcass construction in gravity lineup
- Two-Ply Carcass, 110 TPI, Apex, Tubeless Ready
- Reference field of application: Downhill, Freeride, Super Enduro and heavy enduro
- Reference Recommendation: Fullys – 170-200 mm, Suspension Travel, Conventional and e-bikes

ENDURO (END)

- Durable single ply carcass construction with Apex to prevent snakebites
- Single-Ply Carcass, 110 TPI, Apex, PT Layer, Tubeless Ready
- Reference field of application: Enduro and heavy Trail Bikes
- Reference Recommendation: Fullys – 150-170 mm, Suspension Travel, Conventional and e-bikes

TRAIL (TR)

- Comparable performance to the Enduro casing tailored for trail use cases
- Single-Ply Carcass, 60 TPI, PT Layer, Tubeless Ready
- Reference field of application: Tour and Trail Bikes
- Reference Recommendation: Fullys – 140-160 mm, Suspension Travel, Conventional and e-bikes

COMPOUND

SUPERSOFT (SSOFT)

- Grippiest choice of the compound range
- Especially for Downhill and Enduro use cases where the main focus is descending
- Tires equipped with this compound are for riders with a 100% focus on grip, traction and control
- Recommended for use cases with a large share of descent

SOFT (SOFT)

- Balance between rolling and grip
- The balance of grip and rolling resistance for gravity focused use cases
- High levels of grip with a reasonable rolling resistance



Hydrotal

HYDROTAL TIRES

SPECIALIST FOR MIXED TERRAIN AND CONDITIONS

- Casing is made for downhill riding (DH) with a super soft compound (SSOFT)
- Tapered and supported knob elements are designed to ease the interaction between stud and soil
- Benefit: high mechanical grip and superb self-cleaning properties
- Open pattern design for perfect interaction on loose surfaces
- Benefit: superb pattern-soil interaction and self-cleaning
- Support structure and in-line shoulder studs
- Benefit: high stability when cornering aggressively in loose and muddy soils
- All tires are Tubeless Ready (TR)
- Foldable Skin (FS)

TIRE SIZE	WEIGHT	ETRTO	RIM DIAMETER	PART #
27.5x2.40	1220g	60-584	27.5	**0344-0096**
29x2.40	1290g	60-622	29	**0344-0097**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Continental



Kryptotal FR

KRYPTOTAL FR TIRES

SPECIALIST FOR MIXED TERRAIN AND CONDITIONS

- Thanks to the specially developed pattern design Kryptotal Fr achieve the best performance for specific maneuvers
- Pattern design especially tailored for front wheel use
- Benefit: best performance in front wheel specific requirements like track stability, agility
- Designed with the steep and shallow ramps tailored to the area of application in mixed and loose terrain
- Benefit: balance between harmonious, easy rolling and power transmission
- All tires are Tubeless Ready (TR)
- Foldable Skin (FS)

TIRE SIZE	WEIGHT	ETRTO	RIM DIAMETER	CASING	COMPOUND	PART #
27.5x2.40	1080g	60-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0076**
29x2.40	1125g	60-622	29	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0077**
27.5x2.40	1000g	60-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0078**
29x2.40	1040g	60-622	29	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0079**



Kryptotal RE

KRYPTOTAL RE TIRES

SPECIALIST FOR MIXED TERRAIN AND CONDITIONS

- Pattern design especially tailored for rear wheel use
- Benefit: best performance in rear wheel specific requirements like braking, traction and track stability
- Balance of positive profile and open areas designed for best performance in complex terrains
- Benefit: sweet spot between grip, self-cleaning, adaptivity and rolling characteristics
- The use of steep and shallow ramps are tailored to the area of application in mixed and loose terrain
- Benefit: balance between harmonious, easy rolling and power transmission
- All tires are Tubeless Ready (TR)
- Foldable Skin (FS)

TIRE SIZE	WEIGHT	ETRTO	RIM DIAMETER	CASING	COMPOUND	PART #
27.5x2.40	1080g	60-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0080**
29x2.40	1125g	60-622	29	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0081**
27.5x2.60	1220g	65-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0082**
29x2.60	1275g	65-622	29	Enduro	Soft	**0344-0083**
27.5x2.40	1000g	60-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0084**
29x2.40	1040g	60-622	29	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0085**
27.5x2.60	1100g	65-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0086**
29x2.60	1200g	65-622	29	Trail	Endurance	**0344-0087**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Continental



Argotal

ARGOTAL TIRES

SPECIALIST FOR LOOSE TERRAINS

- Supported in-line shoulder studs with supportive structure for high stability even when cornering aggressively
- Benefit: high mechanical grip especially in loose soils
- Open tread pattern design for perfect interaction on loose surfaces
- Benefit: good self-cleaning in moist and wet conditions
- The pronounced studs are equipped with steep ramps in order to generate mechanical grip through a pattern-soil interaction
- Benefit: exceptional grip on loose and mixed surface
- All tires are Tubeless Ready (TR)
- Foldable Skin (FS)

TIRE SIZE	WEIGHT	ETRTO	RIM DIAMETER	CASING	COMPOUND	PART #
27.5x2.40	1080g	60-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	0344-0088
29x2.40	1220g	60-622	29	Enduro	Soft	0344-0089
27.5x2.60	1220g	65-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	0344-0090
29x2.60	1290g	65-622	29	Enduro	Soft	0344-0091
27.5x2.40	1000g	60-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	0344-0092
29x2.40	1040g	60-622	29	Trail	Endurance	0344-0093
27.5x2.60	1100g	65-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	0344-0094
29x2.60	1200g	65-622	29	Trail	Endurance	0344-0095



Xynotal

XYNOTAL TIRES

SPECIALIST FOR HARDPACK AND DRY CONDITIONS

- Angled in-line shoulder studs for predictable and soft transitions
- Benefit: high limit range can be reached predictably and safely
- Pronounced positive profile with a large number of contact area
- Benefit: harmonious riding behavior and high grip on hard and slightly loose surfaces
- Pronounced ramps in the direction of rotation ensure harmonious and easy rolling
- Benefit: low rolling resistance and improved grip on hard surfaces
- All tires are Tubeless Ready (TR)
- Foldable Skin (FS)

TIRE SIZE	WEIGHT	ETRTO	RIM DIAMETER	CASING	COMPOUND	PART #
27.5x2.40	1080g	60-584	27.5	Enduro	Soft	0344-0072
29x2.40	1125g	60-622	29	Enduro	Soft	0344-0073
27.5x2.40	1000g	60-584	27.5	Trail	Endurance	0344-0074
29x2.40	1040g	60-622	29	Trail	Endurance	0344-0075

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

e*thirteen



Grappler

GRAPPLER TIRES

- Designed for enduro riding
- Generously spaced center tread digs into rocky, technical terrain as well as distributes knob pressure evenly across the tire patch for ultimate grip on even the steepest slabs
- Intermediate knob generates a smooth transition into the hard-biting side knobs
- Accordion sides allow for the side knobs to find their home in uneven, rough terrain
- For control through aggressive terrain, dry or wet
- Get high efficiency with the Endurance compound
- Enduro compound has dual-ply nylon casing, 120 TPI, Apex EN and nylon breaker under tread

SIZE	PART #
27.5x2.5	0344-0102

SIZE	PART #
29x2.5	0344-0103



Zeppelin

ZEPPELIN TIRES

- Available in enduro and trail compound
- Engineered for mullet e-bikes; tread and casing provide grip and support at lower inflation pressure
- Knob spacing allows for even pressure and better wear, making it the perfect blend of performance and longevity required on modern e-bikes
- Large-volume e*spec design for e-bikes
- Heavy-duty casing options
- High-efficiency compound for a better wear rate and battery life
- Trail compound has single ply nylon casing, 72 TPI, tubeless insert, and nylon breaker under tread
- Enduro compound has dual ply nylon casing, 120 TPI, Apex EN, and nylon breaker under tread

SIZE	PART #
27.5x2.7 Enduro	0344-0100

SIZE	PART #
27.5x2.7 Trail	0344-0101

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SCORPION E-MTB

- SmartGRIP+ compound provides e-MTB specific resistance against tearing, and grip in both wet and dry conditions
- Multi-ply 60 TPI nylon for improved reliability and handing performance
- HyperWALL e-MTB specific casing featuring multiple protective inserts enhances handling and puncture protection at low inflation pressure
- TLR tubeless-ready technology designed for easy mounting and bead stability
- Tread and sidewall flat protection
- Blackwall
- Tubeless ready



Scorpion E-MTB

SCORPION E-MTB M

- Best for trail riding where terrain can vary but speed is still the key factor
- Medium profile tread pattern ideal for riding quickly and confidently over a variety of terrains

SCORPION E-MTB R

- Perfect rear tire featuring a medium profile tread design with added traction and durability for uncompromising performance over a variety of terrains

SCORPION E-MTB S

- Best for any single-track with soft terrain where grip and reliability are key factors
- Tall profile and widely spaced tread pattern cuts into and grips any kind of loose or soft terrain

SIZE	WIDTH	DIAMETER	BEAD	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
E-MTB M					
27.5x2.6	65	584	Foldable	950	**0344-0110**
29x2.6	65	622	Foldable	950	**0344-0111**
E-MTB R REAR					
27.5x2.6	65	584	Foldable	1230	**0344-0112**
27.5x2.8	70	584	Foldable	1250	**0344-0113**
29x2.6	65	622	Foldable	1315	**0344-0114**
E-MTB S					
27.5x2.6	65	584	Foldable	950	**0344-0115**
29x2.6	65	622	Foldable	950	**0344-0116**



Enduro M | Enduro R | Enduro S

SCORPION ENDURO TIRES

- A special tire which delivers constant performance and predictable behaviour throughout its entire lifespan
- The SmartGRIP Gravity compound is the racing-ready option of the Scorpion™ MTB range, it is a formulation derived from decades of motocross know-how and the feedback of former downhill world champions
- SmartGrip Gravity compound: softer, tear resistant, better grip in any weather condition, high stability and control at high speed, single-compound formulation
- The HardWall is a reinforced MTB casing that features a bead-to-bead protection together with an insert of hard rubber above the bead making it a construction capable of handling the most aggressive riding styles
- The multiple reinforcements integrated with the carcass deliver a solid support when riding a low inflation pressure, especially thanks to the thick rubber insert which easily handles high weight loads and prevents pinch flats
- The result is a 60 TPI mountain bike casing which is very stable at low inflation pressure increasing its reliability and the riding quality
- The HardWall casing is especially designed for trail and enduro riding

ENDURO M

- The Scorpion™ Enduro M is the most versatile enduro tire in the Pirelli range, designed for any kind of usage: daily riding on your local trails and racing on the weekend

ENDURO R

- The Scorpion™ Enduro R is the perfect rear tire when paired with a Scorpion™ Enduro M up front

ENDURO S

- The Scorpion™ Enduro S is the best choice for any Enduros with soft terrain where grip and reliability are key factors

SIZE	WIDTH	DIAMETER	BEAD	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
ENDURO M					
27.5x2.60	65	584	Foldable	1100	**0344-0104**
29x2.60	65	622	Foldable	1100	**0344-0105**
ENDURO R (REAR)					
27.5x2.60	65	584	Foldable	940	**0344-0106**
29x2.60	65	622	Foldable	1080	**0344-0107**
ENDURO S					
27.5x2.60	65	584	Foldable	980	**0344-0108**
29x2.60	65	622	Foldable	1100	**0344-0109**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



E-Wild Front/Rear

E-WILD

COMPETITION LINE

- Extra grip thanks to E-Gum-X, a new rubber composed of side and center lugs designed to optimize grip, with an Enduro tread pattern for better traction
- Better protection thanks to its "Gravity Shield" casing from Enduro competitions
- More kilometers: an inner layer and central rubber to improve performance and rolling resistance while reducing energy consumption
- Tire specifically designed for front mounting with reinforced grip
- Optimal when combining front and rear tires from the same range
- E-bike ready, E-Gum-X technology, battery saving, "Gravity Shield"
- Tubeless ready

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
GUM-X										
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0033
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	27.5x2.80	71-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0008
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0034
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	27.5x2.80	71-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0002
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	29x2.60	66-622	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0001
E-Wild	Enduro, E-Bike	29x2.60	66-622	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X, Tri-Compound	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0131



Wild Enduro Gum-X Front/Rear

WILD ENDURO

GUM-X COMPETITION LINE

- Go where you want to go with your specialized front tire
- More speed with a tread pattern designed for the front wheel; Its block design offers more progressiveness, terrain versatility and maximum braking grip
- More grip thanks to the new generation Gum-X 3D rubber with reduced stiffness for better directional control and excellent terrain versatility in summer and winter
- More strength thanks to the strong, lightweight "Gravity Shield" 3 X 60 TPI casing designed for the most demanding Enduro rides and its high-density reinforcement
- Tubeless Ready

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
GUM-X3D										
Wild Enduro	Enduro	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0127
Wild Enduro	Enduro	27.5x2.80	71-584	Competition Line	Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0128
Wild Enduro	Enduro	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0129
Wild Enduro	Enduro	27.5x2.80	71-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0130
Wild Enduro	Enduro	29x2.40	61-622	Competition Line	Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	0344-0009
Wild Enduro	Enduro	29x2.40	61-622	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	GUM-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	0344-0010

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MICHELIN

WILD ENDURO RACING LINE

WILD ENDURO

MAGI-X DH RACING LINE

- For those looking for winning grip
- The MICHELIN® Enduro Racing Line is designed to excel on all types of terrain; specially designed for front use, it can also be fitted in the rear for even more grip
- The combination of MICHELIN® Wild Enduro front tread, Magi-X DH and Down Hill Shield ensures maximum grip on all types of terrain
- More durability thanks to the double reinforced Down Hill Shield and anti-puncture reinforcement for excellent handling even at low pressures
- 4 X 55 TPI
- Magi-X DH technology
- Down Hill Shield technology
- Tubeless Ready



Wild Enduro Magi-X Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	TT/TL	POSITION	PART #
MAGI-X DH										
Wild Enduro	Enduro	29x2.40	61-622	Racing Line	Mixed	Magi-X DH	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	**0344-0117**
Wild Enduro	Enduro	29x2.40	61-622	Racing Line	Hard packed, mixed	Magi-X DH	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Rear	**0344-0118**

WILD ENDURO

WILD ENDURO

MAGI-X² COMPETITION LINE

- Designed for the front wheel with better grip at high speeds for experts
- More SPEED thanks to a tread pattern designed for the front wheel; its block design offers more progressiveness and terrain versatility
- More grip thanks to the new MAGI-X² rubber compound that provides maximum braking and cornering grip in all conditions (dry, wet) and temperatures (hot, cold)
- More strength thanks to the strong, lightweight Gravity Shield 3 x 60 TPI casing designed for Enduro riding and its high-density reinforcement for the most experienced riders thanks to its new rubber compound
- Tubeless Ready



Wild Enduro Magi-X² Front

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
MAGI XC²										
Wild Enduro	Enduro	29x2.40	61-622	Competition Line	Mixed	Magi X²	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front	**0344-0144**

JET XC²

RACING LINE

- The next generation MICHELIN® XC racing tire that gives you acceleration and momentum
- The MICHELIN® JET XC² tire offers more speed thanks to its semi-slick tread pattern (compared to the MICHELIN® Force XC² and the MICHELIN® Wild XC Racing Line)
- MICHELIN® Gum-X compound optimizes the balance between rolling efficiency and traction
- MICHELIN® Cross Shield² casing provides extra puncture protection to prevent tread and sidewall damage
- 2 X 150 TP
- Tubeless Ready



Jet XC² Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
JET XC²										
Jet XC²	Cross Country	29x2.25	57-622	Racing Line	Hard Packed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0120**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MICHELIN

FORCE XC²

RACING LINE

- The next generation of MICHELIN® XC racing tires ensures fast and agile handling in all conditions
- The MICHELIN® FORCE XC² tire improves control in a wide range of riding conditions thanks to an updated tread pattern with taller, wide-spaced knobs
- The MICHELIN® Gum-X compound optimizes the balance between rolling efficiency and traction
- The MICHELIN® Cross Shield2 casing offers extra puncture protection to prevent tread and sidewall damage
- 2 X 150 TPI
- Tubeless Ready



Force XC² Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
FORCE XC²										
Force XC²	Cross Country	29x2.25	57-622	Racing Line	Mixed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0119**

WILD XC

PERFORMANCE LINE

- The MICHELIN® Cross-Country tires with confidence boosting grip
- Designed for you to enjoy the trails; maximum grip on soft and mixed terrain thanks to the wide stud spacing and MICHELIN® Gum-X technology
- Light and durable thanks to the 3 X 60 TPI casing with puncture protection provided by the high-density fiber layer under the tread



Wild XC Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
WILD XC										
Wild XC	Cross Country	29x2,25	57-622	Racing Line	Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0121**
Wild XC	Cross Country	29x2,35	60-622	Racing Line	Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0122**

FORCE AM

FORCE AM

COMPETITION/PERFORMANCE LINE

- The most agile AM tire: optimal steering control for demanding rides
- Grippy compound: two-sided rubber for incredible grip so you can let rip as you ride with Gum-X 3D Technology
- Durable and robust mix for trail and all-mountain riding with a 3 X 60 TPI the addition of a high density reinforced casing ply thanks to Trail Shield
- More miles: thanks to a blend of a new tread pattern and a completely new rubber compound for greater durability
- Tubeless Ready



Force AM Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
FORCE AM										
Force AM	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.25	57-622	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0123**
Force AM	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Performance Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	-	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0132**
Force AM	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.80	71-584	Performance Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	-	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0133**
Force AM	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.35	58-622	Performance Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	-	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0134**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MICHELIN

FORCE AM²

FORCE AM²

- A fast tire for hard terrain
- A specialized tire for hard and mixed terrain that optimizes efficiency for all-mountain riding
- Tread design reduces rolling resistance; combined with Gum-X technology, it optimizes grip on hard terrain
- Gum-X technology, "Gravity Shield" technology, E-Bike ready
- 3 X 60 TPI
- Tubeless Ready



Force AM² Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
FORCE AM²										
Force AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.40	61-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0124**
Force AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0027**
Force AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.40	61-622	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0028**
Force AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.60	66-622	Competition Line	Hard Packed, Mixed	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0029**

WILD AM

WILD AM

COMPETITION/PERFORMANCE LINE

COMPETITION LINE:

- For competition use, providing grip and performance on mixed and soft terrain Gum-X 3D: new generation of high performance rubber featuring a blend of three different rubber compounds: Race Compound, Traction Compound and Grip Compound
- Trail Shield: new generation of reinforced casing for greater robustness (3 X 60 TPI) for a more engaging ride
- Tubeless Ready



Wild AM Front/Rear

PERFORMANCE LINE:

- More protection thanks to "Bead to Bead Protection" which optimizes puncture resistance
- The tread pattern is more grippy, and the height of the knobs is specially designed for front wheel use
- Trail Shield: new generation of reinforced casing for greater robustness (3 X 30 TPI) for a more engaging ride
- Tubeless Ready

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
WILD AM										
Wild AM	All Mounting, E-Bike	27.5x2.80	71-584	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X 3D	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0125**
Wild AM	All Mounting, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Performance Line	Mixed, Soft	-	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0135**
Wild AM	All Mounting, E-Bike	27.5x2.80	71-584	Performance Line	Mixed, Soft	-	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0136**

WILD AM²

WILD AM²

COMPETITION LINE

- For extra grip on mixed and soft terrains while maintaining the efficiency needed for all-mountain riding
- MICHELIN® Wild AM² tread pattern combined with Gum-X technology for maximum cornering grip and excellent braking performance
- Light and strong "Gravity Shield" casing for increased durability
- 3 X 60 TPI
- Tubeless Ready



Wild AM² Front/Rear

DESCRIPTION	USE	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	TIRE LINE	TERRAIN TYPE	RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	BEAD	SEALING	POSITION	PART #
WILD AM²										
Wild AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.40	61-584	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0126**
Wild AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	27.5x2.60	66-584	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0030**
Wild AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.40	61-622	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0031**
Wild AM²	All Mountain, E-Bike	29x2.60	66-622	Competition Line	Mixed, Soft	Gum-X	Foldable	Tubeless Ready	Front/Rear	**0344-0032**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



0356-0022

Continental

CONTITUBE MTB BICYCLE TUBE

- Continental Standard tube for MTB tires
- Tube is made out of butyl (synthetic rubber)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
27,5" - 65-584 -> 70-584	0356-0022[1]

[1] Uses Sclaverand valve.



0356-0031

PIRELLI

SCORPION SMARTUBE

- The Scorpion SmarTUBE is a mountain bike-specific inner tube that blends the innovative features of TPU (Thermoplastic Polyurethane) — a specific formulation for the riders looking for the best balance between puncture protection, weight, and volume
- The SmarTUBE is a one-of-a-kind inner tube: low weight and volume are combined with a high level of reliability. These qualities are not present in an equivalent butyl tube
- It is the perfect solution for marathon racers and trail riders who are looking for a lightweight, resistant and compact spare tube
- For tire widths of 2.2" - 2.6"
- Weight 27.5": 95g
- Weight 29": 100g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For 27.5" Wheels (not compatible with rim brakes)	0356-0031
For 29" Wheels (not compatible with rim brakes)	0356-0032



0356-0033

MICHELIN

BICYCLE TUBES

AIRCOMP

- Airstop tubes have added puncture protection to hold pressure, even on the most demanding trails
- Made from top quality butyl, more airtight and sturdy
- Thicker and more resistant to pinch-flats

PROTEK MAX

- The best guarantee for keeping tires inflated longer
- Guaranteed Pressure: the combination of liquid sealant and butyl technology ensures excellent pressure retention
- Puncture Protection: thanks to an internal liquid sealant and special design

AIRSTOP

- Effective pressure hold through use of butyl
- Strength: better puncture protection

DESCRIPTION	SIZE - IMPERIAL	SIZE - ETRTO	LINE	VALVE TYPE	POSITION	PART #
TUBES						
Aircomp	29 X 1,85 / 2,40	47 / 61-622	Competition Line	Presta 48 mm	Front/Rear	0356-0033
Protek Max	29 X 1,85 / 2,40	47 / 61-622	Competition Line	Presta 48 mm	Front/Rear	0356-0034
Protek Max	27,5 X 2,45 / 3,00	62 / 77-584	Competition Line	Presta 48 mm	Front/Rear	0356-0035
Airstop	29 X 1,85 / 2,40	47 / 61-622	Access Line	Presta 48 mm	Front/Rear	0356-0036
Airstop	27,5 X 1,85 / 2,40	47 / 61-584	Access Line	Presta 48 mm	Front/Rear	0356-0037

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

AIRMOUSSE

MOUSSE EXPERIENCE MTB INNER TUBES

- Airmousse for bicycles are designed to protect the rim
- Allows rider to have a lower air pressure in the tires to ensure stability and optimal grip
- Tire foam fills up to 80% of the tire's volume and keeps tire in place in event of puncture
- If puncture happens, rider will be able to finish their ride due to its stability with the foam insert
- Sold each

0350-0766



RIM SIZE	DIAMETER	TIRE WIDTH	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
27,5	ø35	2,10/2,20	70	0350-0766
27,5	ø45	2,30/2,40	110	0350-0768
27,5	ø50	2,50/2,60	150	0350-0770
27,5	ø55	2,80	185	0350-0772

RIM SIZE	DIAMETER	TIRE WIDTH	WEIGHT (G)	PART #
29	ø35	2,10/2,20	90	0350-0767
29	ø45	2,30/2,40	112,5	0350-0769
29	ø50	2,50/2,60	155	0350-0771
29	ø55	2,80	190	0350-0773

FLAT TIRE DEFENDER FOAM INSERTS Protecting Mountain Bike Tires

TUBE DEFENDER

- Made of high-quality closed-cell polyurethane foam
- Provides a protective layer between the tire and inner tube to guard against pinch flats
- Provides up to 14 mm protection in the tread area and 4 mm protection in the sidewall area
- Aids in traction
- Helps smooth out rough terrain
- Cut-to-fit for 26", 27,5" and 29" wheels
- Two widths available

0356-0012



0356-0015



- 2,00/2,30 Tube Defender fits tire widths of 1,90-2,30; for best results use with 1,90-2,20 inner tube
- 2,40/2,80 Tube Defender fits tire widths of 2,40-2,80; for best results use with 2,20-2,40 inner tube
- Sold in one-piece kit or two-piece set

DESCRIPTION	PART #
2,00/2,30 TUBE DEFENDER (FITS 1,90 - 2,30 TIRE)	
1-pc.	0356-0012
2-pc.	0356-0013

DESCRIPTION	PART #
2,40/2,80 TUBE DEFENDER (FITS 2,40 - 2,80 TIRE)	
1-pc.	0356-0014
2-pc.	0356-0015

0356-0006





0356-0010



0356-0017

FLAT TIRE DEFENDER FOAM INSERTS Protecting Mountain Bike Tires

FTD II

- Foam insert is 40% wider to maximize rim protection and dampen out suspension harshness on rough terrain
- Taller shape maximizes tire sidewall support and allows lower tire pressure for increased traction
- Lightweight design minimizes rolling resistance and unspring weight
- High-quality foam rubber based material
- Fits inner rim widths of 28 mm to 40 mm
- Available for 27,5" and 29" rims (see chart)
- One-piece kits contain foam insert, No Clog® tire valve stem, cable tie for mounting and instructions
- Two-piece kits contain two foam inserts, two No Clog® tire valve stems, cable ties for mounting and instructions

DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENED TIRE WIDTH	INSERT WEIGHT	PART #
FTD II 29" /27,5" rim kit (one 29" and one 27,5" insert)	2,30 to 2,80	210 g-240 g (each)	0356-0006
FTD II 27,5" rim kit (two 27.5" inserts)	2,30 to 2,80	210 g-220 g (each)	0356-0007
FTD II 27,5" rim kit (one 27.5" insert)	2,30 to 2,80	210 g-220 g	0356-0008
FTD II 29" rim kit (two 29" inserts)	2,30 to 2,80	230 g-240 g (each)	0356-0009
FTD II 29" rim kit (one 29" insert)	2,30 to 2,80	230 g-240 g	0356-0010

e*thirteen

TUBELESS TAPE

- Stretches for easy install and snug valve fit
- 8 meters allows you to tape 2 wheels
- Won't tear easily
- Will not leave a residue when removed

WIDTH	PART #
25 mm x 8 m	0356-0017
30 mm x 8 m	0356-0018
40 m x 8 m	0356-0020
25 mm x 40 m	0356-0027
30 mm x 40 m	0356-0026
35 mm x 40 m	0356-0028

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


0241-0002


0242-0002

SPINERGY

MXX-e WHEEL

- For e-bike specific carbon wheels
- 30 mm internal carbon rim width to accommodate wider tire compatibility
- 24 PBO moto spokes are 33% thicker than standard Spinergy spokes
- Foam core carbon rim crafted with proprietary urethane foam; structurally stiff and extremely lightweight, extended impact strength, low water absorption, sound deadening and vibration dampening
- Foam core carbon rim offers optimal resistance to harsh impacts and provides a ride for increased control with less fatigue
- The PBO Fiber (3x stronger than steel and $^{1}/_{2}$ the weight) is the strongest synthetic fiber on the market
- PBO spokes dampen vibration for less rider fatigue and more control for a wheel that is extremely responsive and durable
- Improves your bike's handling
- Snappier response
- Better shock absorption

FREEHUB COMPATIBLE	DIAMETER	HUB WIDTH	AXLE DIAMETER	RIM MATERIAL	POSITION	BRAKE DISC TYPE	PART #
-	29"	Boost 110 mm	15 mm	Carbon	Front	Center lock	0241-0002
-	29"	Boost 110 mm	20 mm	Carbon	Front	Center lock	0241-0003
Sram/Shimano HG	29"	Boost 148 mm	12 mm	Carbon	Rear	Center lock	0242-0001
Sram/Shimano HG	27,5"	Boost 148 mm	12 mm	Carbon	Rear	Center lock	0242-0002


0241-0005


0241-0004

crankbrothers

SYNTHESIS e-MTB WHEELS

- Tuned front and rear alloy wheel system for e-MTB riding and racing
- Front and rear specific wheels tuned and optimized to address the specific performance requirements and loads of mountain bike riding
- Compliant tuned front wheel improves handling and maximizes grip and control in turns
- Stiff tuned rear wheel supports peak loads and enhances stability and tracking at speed
- Welded and sleeved rim joint for additional strength
- Built for e-MTB
- Tubeless ready/compatible
- Rear wheel engagement is 17°
- Rim height 21 mm
- Rim material 6013 T-6 alloy
- Hub type : 6 bolts
- Rear wheel axle : Boost 12 x 148 mm
- Front wheel axle : Boost 15 x 110 mm
- Sold each

SIZE	FREEHUB BODY	WEIGHT	PART #
FRONT			
29"	MS	980 g	0241-0005
REAR			
27,5"	MS	1181 g	0241-0004
29"	MS	1238 g	0242-0007

SIZE	FREEHUB BODY	WEIGHT	PART #
REAR (CONT)			
29"	XD	1174 g	0242-0005
27,5"	XD	1238 g	0242-0003
29"	HG	1238 g	0242-0006

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



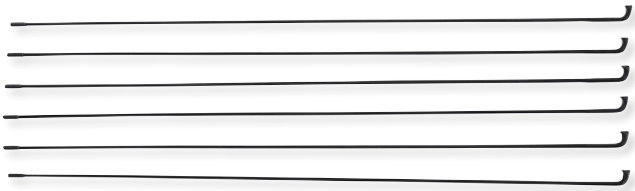
0242-0004



0244-0005



0244-0006





crankbrothers

SYNTHESIS FREEHUB BODIES

- Replacement Freehub body for I9 Hydra, I9 1/1, and Crankbrothers Hubs
- Available in HG, XD, and Micro Spline drivers

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Micro spline	0242-0004
HG	0244-0005

DESCRIPTION	PART #
XD	0244-0006

crankbrothers

SYNTHESIS SPOKE KITS

- Front and rear specific spoke kits
- Six spokes and six nipples per kit (three drive side, three non-drive side)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
FRONT	
29 alloy 2/3 e-bike/carbon 7 e-bike	0244-0001
27,5 and 27,5+ alloy 2/3 e-bike/carbon 7 e-bike	0244-0003
REAR	
9 alloy 2/3 e-bike/carbon 7 e-bike	0244-0002
27,5 and 27,5+ alloy 2/3 e-bike/carbon 7 e-bike	0244-0004

FLAT TIRE DEFENDER FOAM INSERTS Protecting Mountain Bike Tires

NO CLOG® VALVE STEMS

- Four-opening design to maximize sealing and airflow
- Rectangular top fits the majority of curved and channeled rim bed shapes
- Two O-ring sealing to stop air loss
- One size valve stem (40 mm) fits the majority of alloy and carbon fiber rim heights
- Anodized coating
- Replace valve stem core
- Aluminum valve stem cap
- Sold in pairs



DESCRIPTION	PART #
No Clog tire valve stems	0356-0011



0360-0068



0360-0070



0360-0071



0360-0072



0360-0077

e*thirteen

GEN 2 QUICK FILL PLASMA VALVES

- Allows riders to add sealant without breaking the tire bead and without the need for tools
- Resists buildup and prevents sealant from clogging and congealing at the valve
- No more sticky mess
- Oversized stem allows for high-volume flow, ease of inflation and pressure adjustment
- Two-piece body and removable valve enables easy cleaning to maintain optimal performance
- CNC-machined; aluminum construction
- Sold as a kit

FITS RIM DEPTH	BLACK PART #	BRONZE PART #	EGGPLANT PART #	NARANJA PART #	INTERGALACTIC PART #
16-24 mm	0360-0068	0360-0070	0360-0071	0360-0072	0360-0073
23-31 mm	0360-0069	0360-0074	0360-0075	0360-0076	0360-0077

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



4950-0102

B5 BEARING BOXES

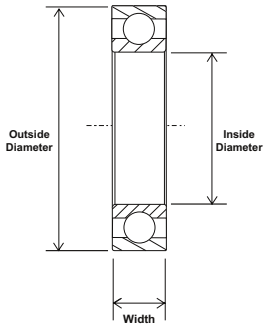
- The ideal tool to deal with a majority of repairs in the workshop
- Compatible with all bearings on your bike with the exception of steering stem bearings; available in an assortment of 86 or 142 pieces

DESCRIPTION	PART #
86 pieces	4950-0102

DESCRIPTION	PART #
142 pieces	4950-0100

4950-0290





B5 BEARINGS

- The reference of bearings for sport
- The Black Bearing B5 range of bearings is specifically designed for the cycle (frames, wheels, pedals and more), urban sports (roller, skate, BMX), motorcycle, quad, Karting, model making and more
- Made in Europe or Japan, the B5 range has been developed and optimised to withstand the most extreme conditions of use
- Each of the components (steel, lubricant, grease) is selected and assembled with precision
- Constant quality control throughout their production ensures bearings that meet the highest quality standards
- A Black Bearing is synonymous with reliability, fluidity, efficiency and rigidity
- An excellent replacement bearing compatible with your original bearings

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	PART #
R2-2RS - 3,18 x 9,53 x 3,97 mm	3,18	9,53	3,97	4950-0306
605-2RS - 5 x 14 x 5 mm	5	14	5	4950-0256
685-2RS - 5 x 11 x 5 mm	5	11	5	4950-0290
695-2RS - 5 x 13 x 4 mm	5	13	4	4950-0301
606-2RS - 6 x 17 x 6 mm	6	17	6	4950-0257
626-2RS - 6 x 19 x 6 mm	6	19	6	4950-0266
686-2RS - 6 x 13 x 5 mm	6	13	5	4950-0291
696-2RS - 6 x 15 x 5 mm	6	15	5	4950-0302
R4-2RS - 6,35 x 15,88 x 4,98 mm	6,35	15,88	4,98	4950-0307
607-2RS - 7 x 19 x 6 mm	7	19	6	4950-0258
627-2RS - 7 x 22 x 7 mm	7	22	7	4950-0267
608-2RS - 8 x 22 x 7 mm	8	22	7	4950-0259
628-2RS - 8 x 24 x 8 mm	8	24	8	4950-0268
688-2RS - 8 x 16 x 5 mm	8	16	5	4950-0292
698-2RS - 8 x 19 x 6 mm	8	19	6	4950-0303
609-2RS - 9 x 24 x 7 mm	9	24	7	4950-0260
629-2RS - 9 x 26 x 8 mm	9	26	8	4950-0269
689-2RS - 9 x 17 x 5 mm	9	17	5	4950-0293
699-2RS - 9 x 20 x 6 mm	9	20	6	4950-0304
R6-2RS - 9,53 x 22,23 x 7,14 mm	9,53	22,23	7,14	4950-0308
16100-2RS - 10 x 28 x 8 mm	10	28	8	4950-0250
6000-2RS - 10 x 26 x 8 mm	10	26	8	4950-0251
6200-2RS - 10 x 30 x 9 mm	10	30	9	4950-0261
63800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 7 mm	10	19	7	4950-0270
6800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 5 mm	10	19	5	4950-0279
6900-2RS - 10 x 22 x 6 mm	10	22	6	4950-0294
16001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 7 mm	12	28	7	4950-0249
6001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 8 mm	12	28	8	4950-0252
6201-2RS - 12 x 32 x 10 mm	12	32	10	4950-0262
63801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 7 mm	12	21	7	4950-0271
6701-2RS - 12 x 18 x 4 mm	12	18	4	4950-0275
6801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 5 mm	12	21	5	4950-0280
6901-2RS - 12 x 24 x 6 mm	12	24	6	4950-0295
R8-2RS - 12,7 x 28,58 x 7,94 mm	12,7	28,58	7,94	4950-0309

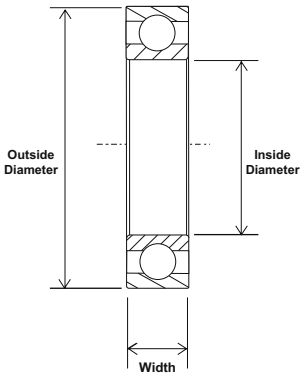
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Steel (standard)
- 2RS seals: labyrinth joints with double lip of the latest generation for better resistance to water and dust, combined with low friction
- Rectified running tracks for better fluidity and longer service life
- Superior quality lubricant
- High quality of the balls, label "abec 5"
- Holds balls by metal cage

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	PART #
6002-2RS - 15 x 32 x 9 mm	15	32	9	4950-0253
6202-2RS - 15 x 35 x 11 mm	15	35	11	4950-0263
63802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 7 mm	15	24	7	4950-0272
6702-2RS - 15 x 21 x 4 mm	15	21	4	4950-0276
6802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 5 mm	15	24	5	4950-0281
6902-2RS - 15 x 28 x 7 mm	15	28	7	4950-0296
15267-2RS - 15 x 26 x 7 mm	15	26	7	4950-0311
6003-2RS - 17 x 35 x 10 mm	17	35	10	4950-0254
6203-2RS - 17 x 40 x 12 mm	17	40	12	4950-0264
63803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 7 mm	17	26	7	4950-0273
6803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 5 mm	17	26	5	4950-0282
6903-2RS - 17 x 30 x 7 mm	17	30	7	4950-0297
17287-2RS - 17 x 28 x 7 mm	17	28	7	4950-0312
18307-2RS - 18 x 30 x 7 mm	18	30	7	4950-0310
R12-2RS - 19,05 x 41,28 x 11,11 mm	19,05	41,28	11,11	4950-0305
6004-2RS - 20 x 42 x 12 mm	20	42	12	4950-0255
6204-2RS - 20 x 47 x 14 mm	20	47	14	4950-0265
6704-2RS - 20 x 27 x 4 mm	20	27	4	4950-0277
6804-2RS - 20 x 32 x 7 mm	20	32	7	4950-0283
6904-2RS - 20 x 37 x 9 mm	20	37	9	4950-0298
2437-2RS - 24 x 37 x 7 mm	24	37	7	4950-0313
63805-2RS - 25 x 37 x 10 mm	25	37	10	4950-0274
6805-2RS - 25 x 37 x 7 mm	25	37	7	4950-0284
6905-2RS - 25 x 42 x 9 mm	25	42	9	4950-0299
7806-2RS - 30 x 42 x 7 mm	30	42	7	4950-0175
6806-2RS - 30 x 42 x 7 mm	30	42	7	4950-0285
6906-2RS - 30 x 47 x 9 mm	30	47	9	4950-0300
6707-2RS - 35 x 44 x 5 mm	35	44	5	4950-0278
6807-2RS - 35 x 47 x 7 mm	35	47	7	4950-0286
6808-2RS - 40 x 52 x 7 mm	40	52	7	4950-0287
6809-2RS - 45 x 58 x 7 mm	45	58	7	4950-0288
6810-2RS - 50 x 65 x 7 mm	50	65	7	4950-0289

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





B3 BEARINGS

- High-end bearings for sports
- Black Bearings B3 are steel balls, they are mounted original by the vast majority of cycle manufacturers (frames, wheels, pedals...), urban sport (roller, scooters, skate, BMX...), motorcycle, quad, model
- The bearings of the B3 range are manufactured in the largest factories; they have been selected for their reliability, efficiency and quality/price ratio
- A replacement bearing compatible with your original bearings

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High-end steel
- 2RS seals, waterproof and dust sealing
- Quality grease
- Quality steel balls

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	PART #
MR104-2RS - 4 x 10 x 4 mm	4	10	4	4950-0176
605-2RS - 5 x 14 x 5 mm	5	14	5	4950-0122
685-2RS - 5 x 11 x 5 mm	5	11	5	4950-0158
695-2RS - 5 x 13 x 4 mm	5	13	4	4950-0170
MR105-2RS - 5 x 10 x 4 mm	5	10	4	4950-0177
606-2RS - 6 x 17 x 6 mm	6	17	6	4950-0123
626-2RS - 6 x 19 x 6 mm	6	19	6	4950-0131
686-2RS - 6 x 13 x 5 mm	6	13	5	4950-0159
696-2RS - 6 x 15 x 5 mm	6	15	5	4950-0171
MR616-2RS - 6 x 16 x 5 mm	6	16	5	4950-0202
R4-2RS - 6,35 x 15,88 x 4,98 mm	6,35	15,88	4,98	4950-0206
607-2RS - 7 x 19 x 6 mm	7	19	6	4950-0124
627-2RS - 7 x 22 x 7 mm	7	22	7	4950-0132
MR137-2RS - 7 x 13 x 4 mm	7	13	4	4950-0179
608-2RS - 8 x 22 x 7 mm	8	22	7	4950-0126
628-2RS - 8 x 24 x 8 mm	8	24	8	4950-0133
688-2RS - 8 x 16 x 5 mm	8	16	5	4950-0160
698-2RS - 8 x 19 x 6 mm	8	19	6	4950-0172
608/9-2RS - 9 x 22 x 7 mm	9	22	7	4950-0125
609-2RS - 9 x 24 x 7 mm	9	24	7	4950-0127
629-2RS - 9 x 26 x 8 mm	9	26	8	4950-0134
689/4-2RS - 9 x 17 x 4 mm	9	17	4	4950-0161
689-2RS - 9 x 17 x 5 mm	9	17	5	4950-0162
699-2RS - 9 x 20 x 6 mm	9	20	6	4950-0173
R6-2RS - 9,53 x 22,23 x 7,14 mm	9,53	22,23	7,14	4950-0207
16100-2RS - 10 x 28 x 8 mm	10	28	8	4950-0106
3800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 7 mm	10	19	7	4950-0109
6000-2RS - 10 x 26 x 8 mm	10	26	8	4950-0114
6200-2RS - 10 x 30 x 9 mm	10	30	9	4950-0128
63800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 7 mm	10	19	7	4950-0135
6700-2RS - 10 x 15 x 4 mm	10	15	4	4950-0138
DR6700-2RS - 10 x 16 x 8 mm	10	16	8	4950-0139
6800-2RS - 10 x 19 x 5 mm	10	19	5	4950-0148
6900-2RS - 10 x 22 x 6 mm	10	22	6	4950-0163
16001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 7 mm	12	28	7	4950-0104
3801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 8 mm	12	21	8	4950-0110
6001-2RS - 12 x 28 x 8 mm	12	28	8	4950-0115
6201-2RS - 12 x 32 x 10 mm	12	32	10	4950-0129
63801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 7 mm	12	21	7	4950-0136
6701-2RS - 12 x 18 x 4 mm	12	18	4	4950-0140
6801-2RS - 12 x 21 x 5 mm	12	21	5	4950-0149
6901-2RS - 12 x 24 x 6 mm	12	24	6	4950-0164
MR12268-2RS - 12 x 26 x 8 mm	12	26	8	4950-0178
1212-2RS - 12,7 x 19,05 x 3,97 mm	12,7	19,05	3,97	4950-0103
R1212-2RS - 12,7 x 19,05 x 3,97 mm	12,7	19,05	3,97	4950-0203
R8-2RS - 12,7 x 28,58 x 7,94 mm	12,7	28,58	7,94	4950-0208
MR14245-2RS - 14 x 24 x 5 mm	14	24	5	4950-0180
16002-2RS - 15 x 32 x 8 mm	15	32	8	4950-0105
3002-2RS - 15 x 32 x 13 mm	15	32	13	4950-0107
3802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 7 mm	15	24	7	4950-0111
6002-2RS - 15 x 32 x 9 mm	15	32	9	4950-0116
6202-2RS - 15 x 35 x 11 mm	15	35	11	4950-0130
6702-2RS - 15 x 21 x 4 mm	15	21	4	4950-0141
6802-2RS - 15 x 24 x 5 mm	15	24	5	4950-0150
6902-2RS - 15 x 28 x 7 mm	15	28	7	4950-0165
MR15268-2RS - 15 x 26 x 8 mm	15	26	8	4950-0181

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	OUTSIDE DIAMETER (IN MM)	WIDTH (IN MM)	PART #
MR152610-2RS - 15 x 26 x 10 mm	15	26	10	4950-0182
MR16277-2RS - 16 x 27 x 7 mm	16	27	7	4950-0183
MR16287-2RS - 16 x 28 x 7 mm	16	28	7	4950-0184
MR163110-2RS - 16 x 31 x 10 mm	16	31	10	4950-0185
MR163511-2RS - 16 x 35 x 11 mm	16	35	11	4950-0186
3803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 10 mm	17	26	10	4950-0112
6003-2RS - 17 x 35 x 10 mm	17	35	10	4950-0117
63803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 7 mm	17	26	7	4950-0137
6703-2RS - 17 x 23 x 4 mm	17	23	4	4950-0142
6803-2RS - 17 x 26 x 5 mm	17	26	5	4950-0151
6903-2RS - 17 x 30 x 7 mm	17	30	7	4950-0166
MR17289-2RS - 17 x 28 x 9 mm	17	28	9	4950-0187
MR173010-2RS - 17 x 30 x 10 mm	17	30	10	4950-0188
MR173110-2RS - 17 x 31 x 10 mm	17	31	10	4950-0189
MR18287-2RS - 18 x 28 x 7 mm	18	28	7	4950-0190
MR19285-2RS - 19 x 28 x 5 mm	19	28	5	4950-0192
MR19327 - 19 x 32 x 7 mm	19	32	7	4950-0193
MR190537-2RS - 19,05 x 37 x 9 mm	19,05	37	9	4950-0191
R12-2RS - 19,05 x 41,28 x 11,11 mm	19,05	41,28	11,11	4950-0204
6004-2RS - 20 x 42 x 12 mm	20	42	12	4950-0118
6704-2RS - 20 x 27 x 4 mm	20	27	4	4950-0143
6804-2RS - 20 x 32 x 7 mm	20	32	7	4950-0152
6904-2RS - 20 x 37 x 9 mm	20	37	9	4950-0167
MR203013-2RS - 20 x 30 x 13 mm	20	30	13	4950-0194
6904-2rs/21,5 - 21,5 x 37 x 9 mm	21,5	37	9	4950-0119
6004-2RS/21,5 - 21,5 x 42 x 12 mm	21,5	42	12	4950-0120
MR22317-2RS - 22 x 31 x 7 mm	22	31	7	4950-0195
R12/22-2RS - 22 x 41,28 x 11,11 mm	22	41,28	11,11	4950-0205
MR23327-2RS - 23 x 32 x 7 mm	23	32	7	4950-0196
MR24378-2RS - 24 x 37 x 8 mm	24	37	8	4950-0198
MR240737-2RS - 24,07 x 37 x 7 mm	24,07	37	7	4950-0197
6005-2RS - 25 x 47 x 12 mm	25	47	12	4950-0121
6705-2RS - 25 x 32 x 4 mm	25	32	4	4950-0144
6805-2RS - 25 x 37 x 7 mm	25	37	7	4950-0153
6805W6-2RS - 25 x 37 x 6 mm	25	37	6	4950-0154
6905-2RS - 25 x 42 x 9 mm	25	42	9	4950-0168
7805-2RS - 25 x 37 x 7 mm	25	37	7	4950-0174
MR27537-2RS - 27,5 x 37 x 7 mm	27,5	37	7	4950-0199
3806-2RS - 30 x 42 x 10 mm	30	42	10	4950-0113
6706-2RS - 30 x 37 x 4 mm	30	37	4	4950-0145
6906-2RS - 30 x 47 x 9 mm	30	47	9	4950-0169
MR30407-2RS - 30 x 40 x 7 mm	30	40	7	4950-0200
31437-2RS - 31 x 43 x 7 mm	31	43	7	4950-0108
MR314357-2RS - 31 x 43,5 x 7 mm	31	43,5	7	4950-0201
6708-2RS - 40 x 50 x 6 mm	40	50	6	4950-0146
6808-2RS - 40 x 52 x 7 mm	40	52	7	4950-0155
6809-2RS - 45 x 58 x 7 mm	45	58	7	4950-0156
6710-2RS - 50 x 62 x 6 mm	50	62	6	4950-0147
6810-2RS - 50 x 65 x 7 mm	50	65	7	4950-0157

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Springs 102
Shock Mount Kit 102



SUSPENSION

INTENSE



ÖHLINS SHOCK SPRINGS

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX

- Genuine Ohlins factory shock springs for the TTX22 m.2 rear shock
- Race-ready rear shock spring series built to be lightweight with big mountain strength
- Manufacturing process involves a multi-step surface treatment for corrosion resistance and durability as well as cutting-edge heat treatments for strength and product life
- Allowed deflection: 57 mm
- Sold each

RIDER WEIGHT	SPRING RATE	PART #
INTENSE TAZER MX		
45-49 kg. (101-109 lb.)	64 N/mm (365 lb./in.)	1312-0927
50-53 kg. (110-118 lb.)	72 N/mm (411 lb./in.)	1312-0928
53-56 kg. (118-125 lb.)	72 N/mm (411 lb./in.)	1312-0929
57-60 kg. (126-133 lb.)	76 N/mm (434 lb./in.)	1312-0930
60-64 kg. (134-142 lb.)	80 N/mm (457 lb./in.)	1312-0931
64-68 kg. (143-150 lb.)	84 N/mm (480 lb./in.)	1312-0932
68-71 kg. (151-158 lb.)	88 N/mm (502 lb./in.)	1312-0933
72-75 kg. (159-166 lb.)	92 N/mm (525 lb./in.)	1312-0934

RIDER WEIGHT	SPRING RATE	PART #
INTENSE TAZER MX (CONT)		
75-78 kg. (167-174 lb.)	96 N/mm (548 lb./in.)	1312-0935
79-83 kg. (175-183 lb.)	100 N/mm (571 lb./in.)	1312-0936
83-88 kg. (184-195 lb.)	106 N/mm (605 lb./in.)	1312-0937
88-93 kg. (196-207 lb.)	112 N/mm (640 lb./in.)	1312-0938
94-99 kg. (208-220 lb.)	118 N/mm (674 lb./in.)	1312-0939
100-104 kg. (221-230 lb.)	124 N/mm (708 lb./in.)	1312-0940

NOTE: Optimized for 30% sag.



SHOCK MOUNT KITS

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON/ALLOY PRO MODELS

- Includes two spacer trunnion mount Tazer, two bolt shoulder trunnion Shock Tazer and one bolt SHCS button head

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For S/M 160 cm -177 cm (5'3" to 5'10") frames only	4950-0020

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For L/XL 177 cm - 193 cm (5'10" to 6'4") frames only	4950-0028

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Service Kits 104-105
Spare Parts. 106-107



E-MOTOR

E-MOTOR SERVICE KITS & PARTS

- Black Bearing offers a wide selection of bearings, seals and gaskets to keep E-bike motors running their best
- Available in Service Kits or as individual parts



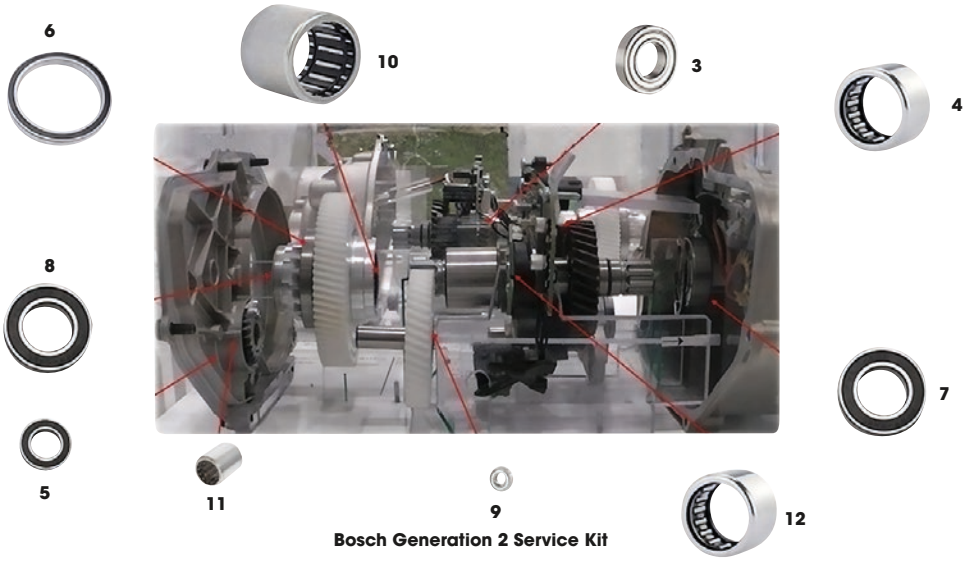
0961-0001



0961-0002



0961-0013

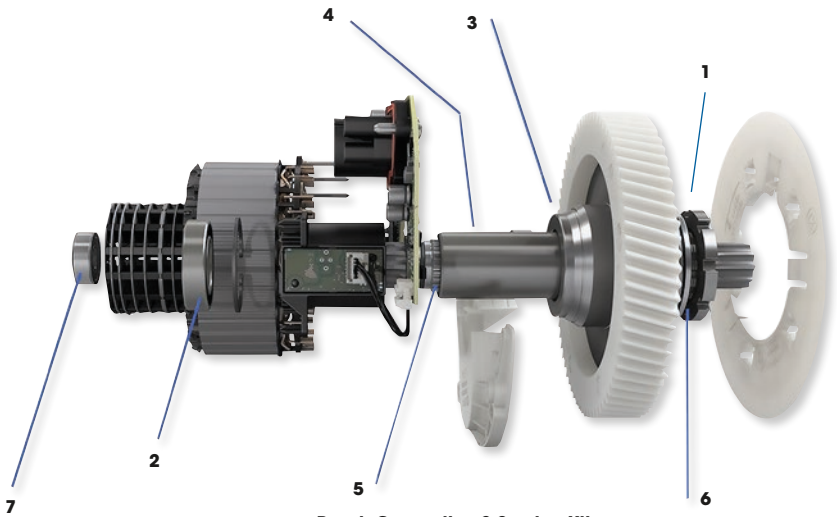


Bosch Generation 2 Service Kit

E-MOTOR SERVICE KIT & PARTS - BOSCH GEN. 2

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
-	Service kit 1 (contains 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)	0961-0001
-	Service kit 2 (contains 4, 5, 6, 11, 12)	0961-0002
1	Bearing	0961-0003
2	Needle bearing	0961-0004
3	Bearing	0961-0005
4	Bearing	0961-0006
5	Bearing	0961-0007

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
6	Bearing	0961-0008
7	Bearing	0961-0009
8	Needle bearing	0961-0011
9	Needle bearing	0961-0010
10	Needle bearing	0961-0012
11	O-ring 35 x 1,45 mm	0961-0013
12	O-ring 19 x 1,32 mm	0961-0014



Bosch Generation 3 Service Kit

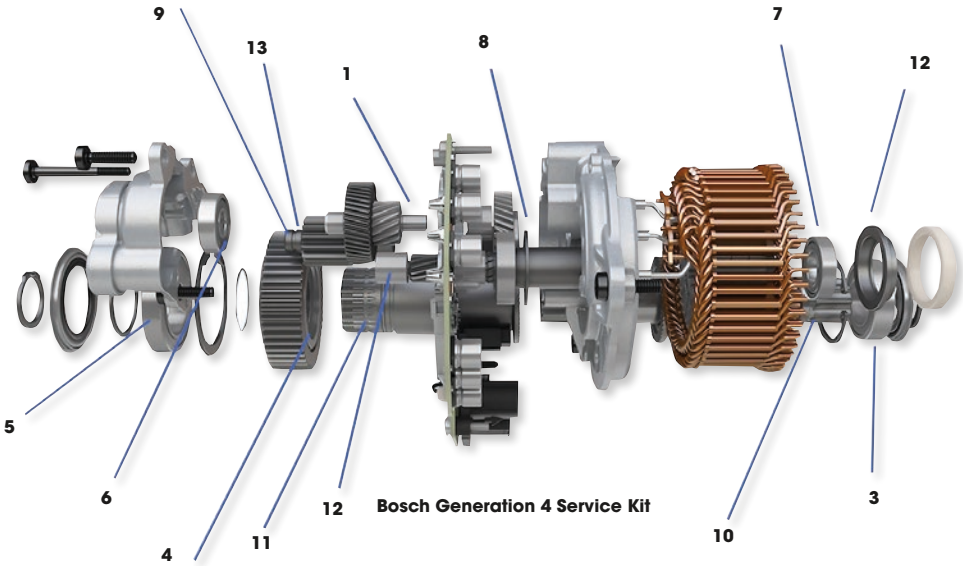
E-MOTOR SERVICE KIT & PARTS - BOSCH GEN. 3

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
-	Service kit (contains 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)	0961-0029
1	Bearing	0961-0030
2	Bearing	0961-0031
3	Needle bearing	0961-0032

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
4	Bearing	0961-0033
5	O-ring	0961-0034
6	O-ring	0961-0035
7	Bearing	0961-0036

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

E-MOTOR SERVICE KITS & PARTS (CONT)

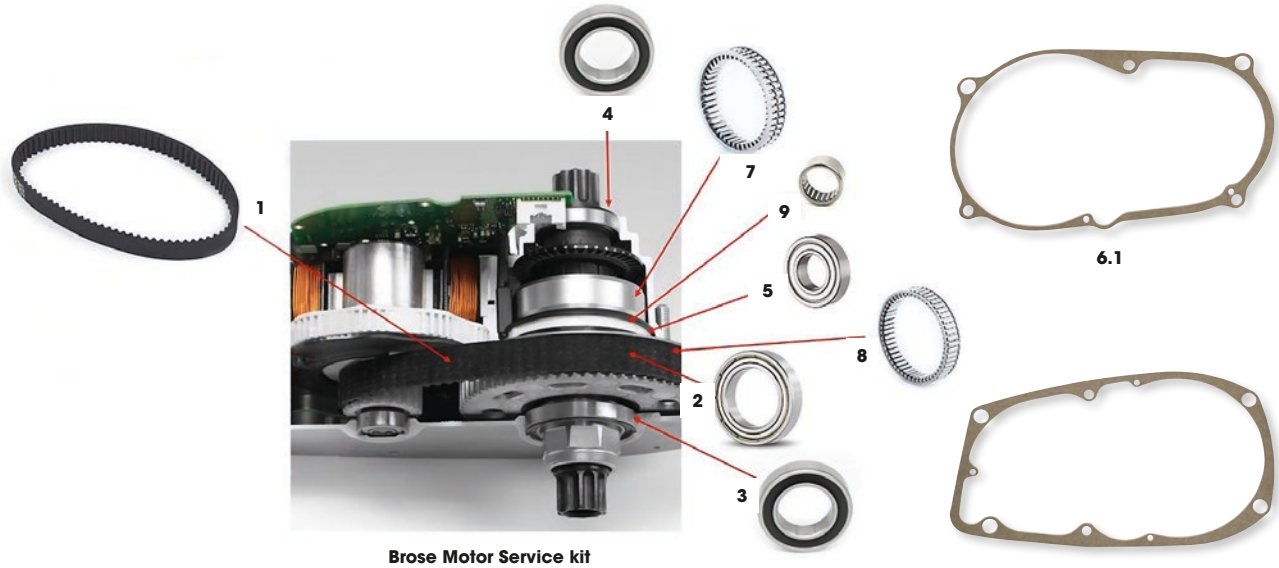


Bosch Generation 4 Service Kit

E-MOTOR SERVICE KIT & PARTS - BOSCH GEN. 4

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
-	Service kit (contains 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13)	0961-0037
1	Needle bearing	0961-0038
2	Needle bearing	0961-0039
3	Bearing	0961-0040
4	Fly wheel	0961-0041
5	Bearing	0961-0042
6	Bearing	0961-0043
7	Bearing	0961-0044

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
8	Bearing	0961-0045
9	O-ring	0961-0046
10	O-ring	0961-0047
11	O-ring	0961-0048
12	O-ring	0961-0049
13	Bearing	0961-0050



Brose Motor Service kit

E-MOTOR SERVICE KIT AND PARTS - BRISE

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
-	Service kit (contains 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 9)	0961-0027
1	Belt	0961-0021
2	Bearing	0961-0022
3	Bearing	0961-0023
4	Bearing	0961-0024
5	Bearing	0961-0017

IMAGE MARK	DESCRIPTION	PART #
6.1	Gasket for magnesium case	0961-0018
6.2	Gasket for aluminum case	0961-0020
7	Fly wheel	0961-0025
8	Fly wheel	0961-0026
9	Needle bearing	0961-0019

0961-0015





0961-0016

E-MOTOR SERVICE KITS - YAMAHA

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Service kit Yamaha PW/PW-SE	0961-0015
Service kit Yamaha For PW and PW-X	0961-0016



E-MOTOR SERVICE KIT - PANASONIC

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Service kit Yamaha Panasonic 36 V	0961-0028

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





SHIMANO

STEPS BATTERY

- Designed specifically for Shimano Steps E8000 mountain bike system
- The battery mounts on the down tube and features 504 Wh capacity
- MTB dedicated design
- Low profile, impact- and vibration-resistant and waterproof
- 504 Wh (36 V, 14 Ah)
- Battery mount, PART #2113-0894; sold separately

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps battery	2113-0891

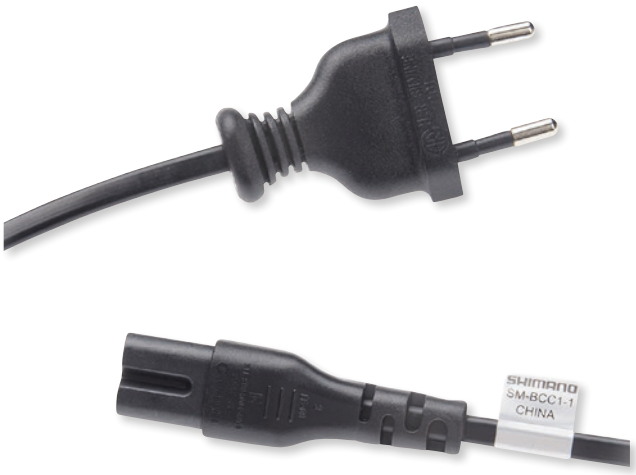
SHIMANO

STEPS BATTERY MOUNT

- Designed for Shimano Steps battery 630 Wh down tube type
- Also compatible with Shimano Steps 418 Wh/ 504 Wh down tube batteries

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps battery mount	2113-0894





SHIMANO

STEPS BATTERY CHARGER

- Lightweight and portable battery charger
- Provides a full charge in 4,5 hours
- 100 V - 240 V compatibility

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps battery charger	3807-0640

SHIMANO

STEPS BATTERY CHARGING CORD

- 220 V
- For battery charger PART #3807-0640; sold separately
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps battery charging cord	2120-1183

NTENSE

BATTERY PULL STRAP

FOR INTENSE TAZER MX CARBON PRO MODELS

- Allows for easy extraction of the battery from the compartment

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Battery pull strap	4950-0005



BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



SHIMANO

E-TUBE KIT

- Connects the bicycle (system or components) to a PC via a PC linkage device
- Setup and service kit for Shimano Steps and Di2 components
- Error and condition check
- Firmware update
- Compatible with Dura Ace Di2 9070, Dura Ace Di2 R9150, Ultegra Di2 6870, Ultegra Di2 6770, XTR Di2 M9050, XT Di2 M8050, Alfine Di2 and Shimano Steps

DESCRIPTION	PART #
e-Tube kit	4950-0326



SHIMANO

STEPS WIRELESS CYCLE COMPUTER

- Shows the various functions of the Shimano Steps e-Bike system
- Rider-customizable modes
- Interchangeable electric cable compatible with 30 mm rise handlebars
- e-Tube project wireless communication via smart phone/tablet
- Group: Shimano Steps EP8 EP800

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps wireless cycle computer	2210-0624



SHIMANO

STEPS SPEED SENSOR

- Speed sensor for Shimano Steps drive unit DU-EP800
- Chainstay mount (common mount of SM-DUE10)
- Updated with new electric wire EW-SD300
- Robust and durable platform for rough trails
- More space for wider tires
- Includes spoke magnet set
- 540 mm L

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Steps speed sensor	2210-0626



GALFER PERFORMANCE BRAKING SYSTEMS

INTEGRATED SPEED SENSOR MAGNET

- Compatible with the following PART #s: 1711-2007, 1711-2008, 1711-2009, 1710-4185 and 1710-4187
- Black finish
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Integrated speed sensor	2210-0643



GALFER PERFORMANCE BRAKING SYSTEMS

SPEED SENSOR MAGNETS FOR E-BIKE

- 6-bolts
- Sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
For Shimano, Specialized 18	2210-0641
For Trek, Specialized 19-22	2210-0642

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Front Lights 109
Rear Lights 110-111
Cables 111
Mounts 111



LIGHTING

SUPERNOVA



M99 MINI PRO45 HEADLIGHT

- For 45 km/h e-bikes
- High beam: 1200 lm, 270 lx, 16W
- Low beam: 700 lm, 250 lx, 8,6 W
- 12V DC
- Includes magnetic high beam switch (cable length: 212 mm, with micro gold plug), holder for decentralized handlebar clamp (22 mm) and Bosch power connection cable (cable length: 1300 mm, with Bosch connector)
- Cable length: 110 mm up to the connector
- 38 mm L x 78 mm W x 50 mm H
- Weighs 120 g (without cable)
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Requires mounting brackets for front light (sold separately, see page 111)



DESCRIPTION	PART #
M99 Mini Pro45 headlight	2001-2587



M99 MINI PRO25 HEADLIGHT

- For 25 km/h e-bikes
- High beam: 1200 lm, 270 lx, 8-15,5 W (5 V: 10 W, 6 V: 8 W, 12 V: 15,5 W)
- Low beam: 450 lm, 150 lx, 5,2 W (all V: 5,2 W)
- 5-13,5 V DC
- Includes magnetic high beam switch (cable length: 212 mm, with micro gold plug), holder for decentralized handlebar clamp (22 mm) and Bosch power connection cable (cable length: 1300 mm, with Bosch connector)
- Cable length: 110 mm up to the connector
- 38 mm L x 78 mm W x 50 mm H
- Weighs 120 g (without cable)
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Requires mounting brackets for front light (sold separately, see page 111)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
M99 Mini Pro25 headlight	2001-2586



MINI 2 PRO HEADLIGHT

- For 25 km/h e-bikes
- The compact design allows MINI 2 to be mounted in any position
- Ideally mounted on the cockpit
- High beam: 550 lm, 160 lx, 10 W
- Low beam: 235 lm, 100 lx, 5 W, Terraflux 4 lens, integrated daytime running light
- 12V DC
- Low direct mount for optimized installation
- Cable length: 110 mm up to the connector
- Cable length to high beam switch: 110 mm up to the connector
- Includes magnetic high beam switch (cable length: 212 mm, with micro gold plug), holder for decentralized handlebar clamp, 22 mm and Bosch power connection cable (cable length: 1300 mm, with Bosch connector)
- 31,5 mm L x 41 mm W x 41 mm H



- Weighs 40 g (without cable)
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Requires mounting brackets for front light (sold separately, see page 111)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mini 2 Pro headlight	2001-2588

MINI 2 HEADLIGHT

- For 25 km/h e-bikes
- 235 lm, 100 lx, 4,8 W, Terraflux 4 lens, integrated daytime running light
- 5-21 V DC Softstart
- Cable length: 110 mm up to the connector
- Low direct mount for optimized installation
- Includes Boschpower connection cable (cable length: 1300 mm, with Bosch connector)
- 31,5 mm L x 41 mm W x 41 mm H
- Weighs 55 g (without cable)
- Low beam: 235 lm, 100 lx, 4,8 W
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Requires mounting brackets for front light (sold separately, see page 111)



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mini 2 headlight	2001-2589

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SUPERNOVA



2010-1483



2040-2982



TL3 PRO TAILLIGHT

- For 25 km/h e-bikes
- Features a sensor brake light and an emergency strobe mode
- A high-precision 3-axis sensor controls the brake light and thus works for the first time without special brake levers
- Tail light: 6-12V: 0,6 W
- Brake light: 3,5 W
- Light intensity: 6 cd (taillight), 60 cd (brake light)
- Mounting width: 50 mm (standard)
- Cable length: 2000 mm cable, with open-wire cable
- 20 mm L x 64 mm W x 14 mm H
- Weighs 40 g (without cable)
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Adapter for vertical mounting on a seat post available separately

DESCRIPTION	PART #
TL3 Pro taillight	2010-1483

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Seat post adapter for TL3	2040-2982



M99 TAILLIGHT 2 PRO

- Works with 45 km/h or 25 km/h e-bikes
- Road-legal taillight with a perfectly homogeneous light signature and integrated brake light (ECE approval: L-class e.g. L1e (45 km/h)), which is activated via brake levers with signal generators, such as the Magura MTe series
- Works with 45 km/h or 25 km/h e-bikes
- Light intensity: 7,5 cd (taillight), 75 cd (brake light)
- Made from black polished anodized aluminum
- Housing dimensions: 19 mm x 98,2 mm x 14 mm
- Weight: 40 g (without cable)
- Cable length: 2000 mm, without plug, cable outlet on the side
- Material: Anodized aluminum, black polished
- Standard mounting width 50 mm, vertical mounting also possible

DESCRIPTION	PART #
M99 2 Pro taillight	2010-1484



M99 TAILLIGHT 45 KM/H

- 3-in-1 light for e-bikes up to 45 km/h (S-Pedelecs)
- Encased in a waterproof aluminum housing
- Five efficient LEDs make an e-bike clearly visible from a distance and from the side
- Taillight for S-Pedelecs with integrated brake light and license plate light
- 12 V version= 0,4 W (taillight), 0.9 W (brake light)
- License plate illumination (5° installation angle variability)
- Cable length: 2000 mm (brake light adapter cable sold separately)
- 22,3 mm L x 61,5 mm W x 11,4 mm H
- Weighs 25 g
- Approved for street use in Germany for e-bikes and S-Pedelecs in accordance with §50 StVZO
- Includes rack mount

DESCRIPTION	PART #
M99 taillight	2010-1486

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SUPERNOVA

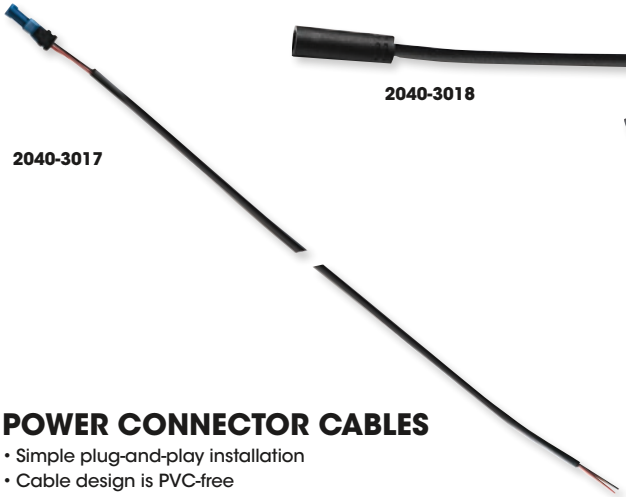


E3 TAILLIGHT 2 SEAT POST

- Works with12V DC (0,5 W), 25 km/h e-bikes
- Connect only to Supernova front lights or e-bike batteries, do not connect directly to dynamo
- Parking light function (energy supply via e-bike system)
- Weight: 12 g
- Luminous intensity: 9 cd
- Housing dimensions: 16 mm x 61,5 mm x 11,5 mm, mounting width of standard 50 mm
- Installs on round seat posts with included bracket
- Cable length of 1300 mm
- Contains: Taillight with seat post mount, crimp tubes, shrink tubes and cable ties



DESCRIPTION	PART #
E3 taillight 2 seat post	2010-1485



2040-3017



2040-3018



2040-2983

POWER CONNECTOR CABLES

- Simple plug-and-play installation
- Cable design is PVC-free
- Bosch connector is compatible with U-series front lights
- Sold each

FITS MODEL	CABLE LENGTH	PART #
Bosch	1300 mm	2040-3017
Giant	500 mm	2040-3018
Fazua	250 mm	2040-3019

FITS MODEL	CABLE LENGTH	PART #
Brose (front)	1200 mm	2040-2983
Brose (rear, 3-pin)	1400 mm	2040-2984



2040-2980

UNIVERSAL HANDLEBAR LIGHT MOUNTS

- Fits most Supernova lights (does not fit the Airstream)
- Maximum stem width of 44 mm, 8 mm of free space required

DESCRIPTION	PART #
31,8 mm	2040-2980
35 mm	2040-2981



SPACER MOUNT

- Suitable for mounting a front light to 29 mm ($1\,^{1}/_{8}$") fork mounts
- Front light is still adjustable following installation
- Black polished aluminum bracket is compatible with all Supernova M99 and MINI front lights

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Spacer mount	2040-3020

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Helmets 113-121
Eyewear 122-129
Riding Gear 130-149
Gloves 150-157
Footwear 158-168
Protection 169-179
Hydration Bags 180-181
Luggage 182-183
Casual Wear 183



RIDING GEAR

alpinestars



MISSILE TECH HELMETS

- Outer shell is constructed using a blend of aramid fiber and fiberglass for strength and lightness
- Smooth profile is streamlined and free of any external features that might act as a load point in impact
- Surface curvature promotes reduced friction on impact, allowing deflection and the most efficient transfer to protect the rider's head
- MIPS for mitigation against the causes of brain injuries
- Unique visor release system, which ensures the mounting is held securely in place for riding over the most extreme terrain, yet provides the right level of resistance to ensure the visor detaches from the helmet in significant impact
- 22 vents for maximum airflow and ventilation
- Removable air vent on the chin for additional airflow
- Removable air filter on mouth opening for easy cleaning
- Vented chin strap for additional airflow when riding
- Wide aperture is designed to accommodate a wide variety of goggles
- ERS system for quick and safe extraction in emergency situations
- D-ring closure for a secure closure
- Hydration kit compatible
- This helmet has been tested and certified according to European Standard EN 1078:2012

SIZE (CM)	(A) MATTE BLACK	(B) AIRLIFT GLOSSY BLACK/FLUO YELLOW
S (55-56 cm)	**0151-0186**	**0151-0190**
M (57-58 cm)	**0151-0187**	**0151-0191**

SIZE (CM)	(A) MATTE BLACK	(B) AIRLIFT GLOSSY BLACK/FLUO YELLOW
L (59-60 cm)	**0151-0188**	**0151-0192**
XL (61-62 cm)	**0151-0189**	**0151-0193**



MISSILE TECH HELMET BAG

- Semi-rigid bag

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Missile Tech helmet bag	**3514-0041**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars



PPE

MISSILE PRO HELMETS

- Outer shell is constructed using a blend of aramid fiber and fiberglass for strength and lightness
- Smooth profile is streamlined and free of any external features that might act as a load point in an impact
- Surface curvature promotes reduced friction on impact, allowing deflection and the most efficient transfer to protect the rider's head
- Unique visor release system, which ensures the mounting is held securely in place for riding over the most extreme terrain, yet provides the right level of resistance to ensure the visor detaches from the helmet in a significant impact
- Additional thicker cheek pads are available for a tighter fit
- 22 vents for maximum airflow and ventilation
- Removable air vent on the chin for additional airflow
- Removable air filter on mouth opening for easy cleaning
- Vented chin strap for additional airflow when riding
- Wide aperture is designed to accommodate a wide variety of goggles
- ERS system for quick and safe extraction in emergency situations
- D-ring closure for a secure closure
- Hydration kit compatible
- Available in two outer shell sizes and three EPS sizes to allow riders to get the fit correct for them
- This helmet has been tested and certified according to European Standard EN 1078:2012

SIZE (CM)	(A) MATTE BLACK	(B) COSMOS GLOSSY RED/WHITE
XS (53-54 cm)	**0151-0194**	**0151-0199**
S (55-56 cm)	**0151-0195**	**0151-0200**
M (57-58 cm)	**0151-0196**	**0151-0201**

SIZE (CM)	(A) MATTE BLACK	(B) COSMOS GLOSSY RED/WHITE
L (59-60 cm)	**0151-0197**	**0151-0202**
XL (61-62 cm)	**0151-0198**	**0151-0203**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



A



B



C



D

VECTOR TECH HELMETS

- 19 openings for effective ventilation
- Reinforced with embedded rigid frame
- Vacuum-formed polycarbonate
- Extended side protection
- Comfort liner with quick-dry antibacterial fabric
- Replaceable inner liner pads
- Fully adjustable dial sizing system
- Quick-release chin strap buckle
- Adjustable visor for goggles
- Designed to accommodate eyewear
- This helmet has been tested and certified according to European Standard EN 1078:2012

SIZE	(A) MATTE BLACK/ LIGHT GRAY	(B) GLOSSY BRIGHT RED/ LIGHT GRAY	(C) PILOT GLOSSY BLACK/ WHITE/COOL GRAY	(D) PILOT GLOSSY BLACK/ FLUO YELLOW/RED
S (51-55 cm)	**0151-0162**	**0151-0165**	**0151-0168**	**0151-0171**
M (55-59 cm)	**0151-0163**	**0151-0166**	**0151-0169**	**0151-0172**
L (59-63 cm)	**0151-0164**	**0151-0167**	**0151-0170**	**0151-0173**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



VECTOR PRO HELMETS

- 19 openings for effective ventilation
- Reinforced with embedded rigid frame
- Vacuum-formed polycarbonate
- Extended side protection
- Comfort liner with quick-dry antibacterial fabric
- Replaceable inner liner pads
- Fully adjustable dial sizing system
- Quick-release chin strap buckle
- Adjustable visor for goggles
- Designed to accommodate eyewear
- This helmet has been tested and certified according to European Standard EN 1078:2012

SIZE	(A) GLOSSY MID-BLUE/ LIGHT GRAY	(B) MATTE BLACK/ EBONY TANGERINE	(C) ATOM MATTE BLACK/ RED	(D) ATOM MATTE DARK GRAY/ COOL GRAY
S (51-55 cm)	**0151-0174**	**0151-0177**	**0151-0180**	**0151-0183**
M (55-59 cm)	**0151-0175**	**0151-0178**	**0151-0181**	**0151-0184**
L (59-63 cm)	**0151-0176**	**0151-0179**	**0151-0182**	**0151-0185**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



BICYCLE HELMET PARTS/ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	PART #
MISSILE TECH		
Visor	(A) Black	**0132-1624**
	(B) Black/fluo yellow	**0132-1625**
	(C) Red/white	**0132-1626**
Visor connection set	(D) -	**0132-1627**
Crown pad, XS	(E) Black	**0134-3068**
Crown pad, S	Black	**0134-3069**
Crown pad, M	Black	**0134-3070**
Crown pad, L	Black	**0134-3071**
Crown pad, XL	Black	**0134-3072**
Cheek pad, XS	(F) Black	**0134-3073**
Cheek pad, S	Black	**0134-3074**
Cheek pad, M	Black	**0134-3075**

DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	PART #
MISSILE TECH (CONT)		
Cheek pad, L	Black	**0134-3076**
Cheek pad, XL	Black	**0134-3077**
Cheek pad +5 mm, XS	Black	**0134-3078**
Cheek pad +5 mm, S	Black	**0134-3079**
Cheek pad +5 mm, M	Black	**0134-3080**
Cheek pad +5 mm, L	Black	**0134-3081**
Cheek pad +5 mm, XL	Black	**0134-3082**
VECTOR PRO		
(G) Cheek pad 5/7 mm, S	Black	**0134-3083**
Cheek pad 5/7 mm, M	Black	**0134-3084**
Cheek pad 5/7 mm, L	Black	**0134-3085**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



A





B



C

PPE

MOUNTAIN PRO HELMETS

- Ideal for any MTB style
- High-quality construction with aggressive, up-to-date design
- Excellent lateral and back protection
- 16 vents for additional comfort
- Adjustable chin pad gives a sleek look without loose straps
- Removable visor
- Medium fits 54-58 cm heads; Large fits 58-62 cm heads
- Tested and certified according to European Standard EN 1078

COLOR	MEDIUM	LARGE
(A) Black	0151-0399	0151-0400

COLOR	MEDIUM	LARGE
(B) Black/red	0151-0401	0151-0402

COLOR	MEDIUM	LARGE
(C) White/gray	0151-0403	0151-0404

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



A





B



C



D

PPE

SPORT RIDE HELMETS

- Designed specifically for MTB or trekking
- Lightweight, comfortable design
- Comfortable chin and inner pads
- Adjustable dial retention system for a better fit
- Soft straps lock into a three-point safety harness
- Removable visor
- Medium fits 54-58 cm heads; Large fits 58-62 cm heads
- Tested and certified to standard EN 1078

COLOR	MEDIUM	LARGE
(A) Fuchsia/black	**0151-0264**	**0151-0265**
(B) Lime green/black	**0151-0266**	**0151-0267**

COLOR	MEDIUM	LARGE
(C) Orange/black	**0151-0268**	**0151-0269**
(D) White/black	**0151-0270**	**0151-0271**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING


A


B


C






D

PPE

TRAJECTA HELMETS

- 13-point Smartshock® rotational protective system
- Multi-density EPS foam injection-molded polycarbonate
- Multi-point adjustable visor designed for maximum vision and goggle stowage
- Antimicrobial washable, moisture-wicking liner
- Lightweight D-ring locking closure

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLACK/WHITE	(C) FLUORESCENT RED	(D) SILVER
S	**0151-0128**	**0151-0132**	**0151-0136**	**0151-0140**
M	**0151-0129**	**0151-0133**	**0151-0137**	**0151-0141**
L	**0151-0130**	**0151-0134**	**0151-0138**	**0151-0142**
XL	**0151-0131**	**0151-0135**	**0151-0139**	**0151-0143**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023







PPE

AIRCRAFT 2 HELMETS

- Carbon-fiber shell
- Injection molded chin bar integration
- 14-point Smartshock® rotational protective system
- Dual-density EPS, injection molded with polycarbonate
- Massive airflow, 20 oversized ventilation ports
- Multi-point adjustable visor designed for maximum vision and goggle stowage
- Antimicrobial suede comfort liner, washable, moisture-wicking
- D-ring buckle for a secure fit and maximum security

SIZE	BLUE/RED	SIZE	BLUE/RED	SIZE	BLUE/RED	SIZE	BLUE/RED
S	**0151-0124**	M	**0151-0125**	L	**0151-0126**	XL	**0151-0127**



A



B



C

PPE

ALTIS HELMETS

- Smartshock® rotational protective system (11-point)
- High-density EPS foam injection molded with polycarbonate
- Massive airflow with 14 ventilation ports
- Expanded coverage while still lightweight
- Washable, moisture-wicking antimicrobial liner
- Adjustable ratcheting fitment system
- Nexus push release snap-buckle

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) CAMO	(C) GRAY	SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) CAMO	(C) GRAY
XS/S	**0151-0144**	**0151-0147**	**0151-0150**	L/XL	**0151-0146**	**0151-0149**	**0151-0152**
S/M	**0151-0145**	**0151-0148**	**0151-0151**				

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOBSTER® PPE

BOBSTER® SUNGLASSES

Comfort, durability, and functionality are three things that distinguish Bobster® Sunglasses from all the others. We offer a variety of designs, colors, and frame shapes. Our unique line of sunglasses have features such as wraparound frames, over-the-glasses capabilities, photochromic lenses that darken in sunlight, interchangeable lenses, and more.

SPEED SUNGLASSES

- Durable, lightweight TR90 NZZ flexible frame
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch lens
- Anti-fog coated lens
- Anti-slip adjustable nose piece
- Low profile and fits well under helmets
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
Matte clear gray/smoke crimson mirror	2610-1486[1]

[1] PPE approved.

SPROCKET SUNGLASSES

- Durable, lightweight TR90 NZZ frame
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog coated lens
- Anti-slip rubber temples
- Anti-slip adjustable nose piece
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
Crystal clear/blue mirror	2610-1487[1]

[1] PPE approved.

FREEWHEEL SUNGLASSES

- Durable TR90 frame
- Non-slip temple design
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Anti-scratch lenses
- Interchangeable lenses include Revo, clear and yellow lens for full-day rides
- Vented lenses and frame for maximum ventilation
- Anti-slip adjustable rubber nose pad
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME COLOR	PART #
Matte white and gloss black	2610-1481[1]

[1] PPE approved.

AERO SUNGLASSES

- Lightweight, frameless design allowing full peripheral vision
- Lightweight polycarbonate frame
- Anti-slip rubber nose piece and temples
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch lens
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
Matte gray/smoke silver mirror	2610-1476[1]

[1] PPE approved.

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BOBSTER®

WHEELIE SUNGLASSES

- Durable, lightweight TR90 NZZ frame with ventilation
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog coated lens
- Anti-slip temple design
- Anti-slip, adjustable rubber nose piece
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
Gloss clear gray/smoke black red Revo	**2610-1488**[1]

[1] PPE approved.

FLASH SUNGLASSES

- Durable TR90 frame
- Shatter-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch lens
- Revo lens
- Includes Rx insert
- Anti-slip adjustable nose piece
- Anti-slip and expandable temples
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
Matte white and orange/smoke black red Revo	**2610-1480**[1]

[1] PPE approved.

CADENCE SUNGLASSES

- Durable TR90, anti-slip temple design
- Shatter-resistant and anti-scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Comes with three smudge-free interchangeable lenses: smoke black/red Revo, clear and yellow lens for full day rides
- Four-way anti-slip adjustable nose piece
- 100% UV protection
- CE-certified
- Comes complete with a microfiber pouch



FRAME	PART #
Matte clear orange	**2610-1477**[1]

[1] PPE approved.



A



B



C

PARAGON SUNGLASSES

- Sturdy, athletic frame with a single-lens design for maximum field of vision
- Anti-fog polycarbonate lens provide 100% UVA/UVB protection
- Meet CE 1836 certification
- Include microfiber carry pouch
- Do not accept prescription lenses
- Impact resistant lenses

FRAME/LENS COLOR	PART #
(A) Matte black/red mirrored	**2610-0803**[1,2]
(B) Crystal clear/blue mirrored	**2610-0804**[1,2]
(C) Matte black/smoke	**2610-0805**[2]

[1] Multi-layer mirror coated lenses. [2] PPE approved.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



ARMEGA GOGGLES

- Injection-molded 2 mm impact-rated, shatter-resistant lens
- Bonded, dual-injection frame construction maximizes strength and durability
- Contouring compression seal technology to keep goggles in place
- Ultra-wide 48 mm strap with thick silicone bead for maximum grip
- Quick-release system offers simple lens-changing capability
- Next-generation sweat collection management and drainage system
- Perforated triple-layer face foam manages sweat and increases ventilation
- Removable nose guard for extra deflection against roost and debris

CLEAR LENS

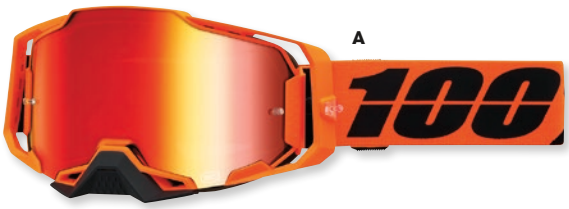
FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) CW2	Orange/black	**2601-3190**
(B) Koropi	Fluorescent yellow/black/blue	**2601-3191**
(C) Tzar	Black/red/gray	**2601-3192**
(D) 91	Yellow/pink/black	**2601-3243**
(E) Atac	Grey/black	**2601-3244**

FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(F) Esterel	Aqua/navy blue	**2601-3245**
(G) Fargo	Light blue	**2601-3246**
(H) Krisp	Black/light blue/light purple	**2601-3247**
(I) Nuketown	Fluorescent orange/yellow	**2601-3248**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

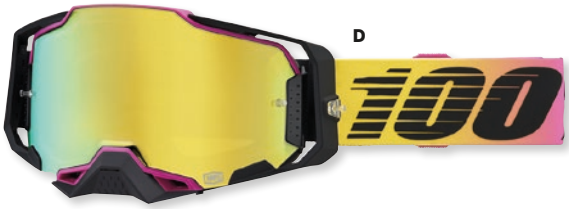
BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

ARMEGA GOGGLES (CONT)

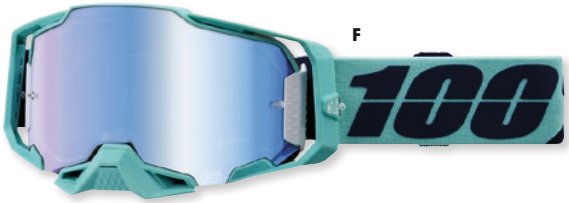


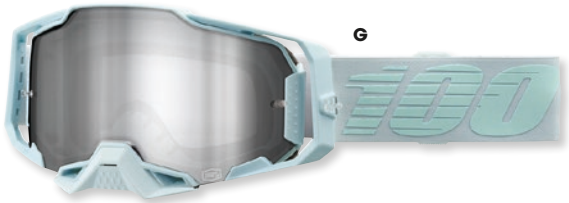


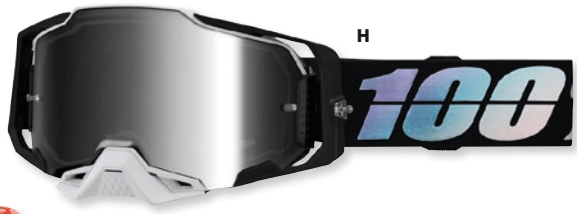












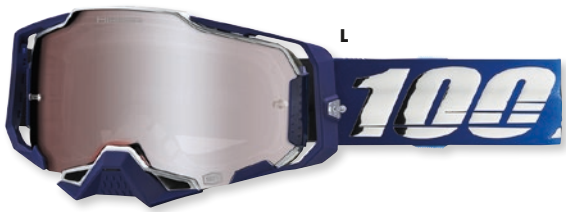


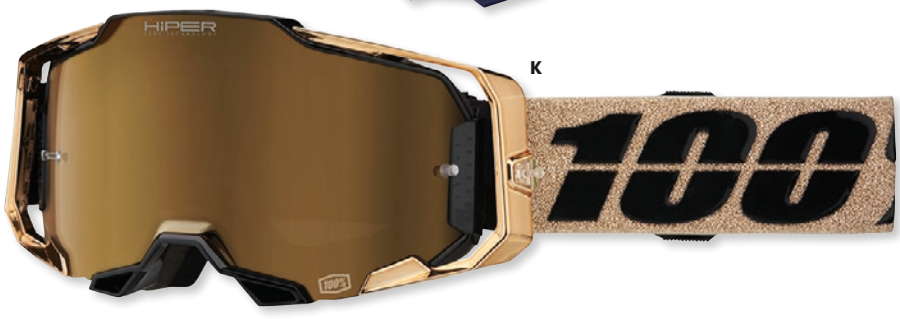
MIRROR LENS

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) CW2	Red	Orange/black	**2601-3193**
(B) Koropi	Silver	Fluorescent yellow/black/blue	**2601-3194**
(C) Tzar	Gold	Black/red/gray	**2601-3195**
(D) 91	Gold	Yellow/pink/black	**2601-3249**
(E) Atac	Silver	Grey/black	**2601-3250**

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(F) Esterel	Silver	Blue	**2601-3251**
(G) Fargo	Silver	Light blue	**2601-3252**
(H) Krisp	Siver	Black/light blue/light purple	**2601-3253**
(I) Nuketown	Red/blue	Fluorescent orange/yellow	**2601-3254**







HiPER LENS

FRAME	LENS	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(J) LZI	Blue	White/blue	**2601-3189**
(K) Bronze	Bronze	Bronze/black	**2601-3241**

FRAME	LENS	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(L) Novel	Silver flash	Blue/white	**2601-3242**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING


A

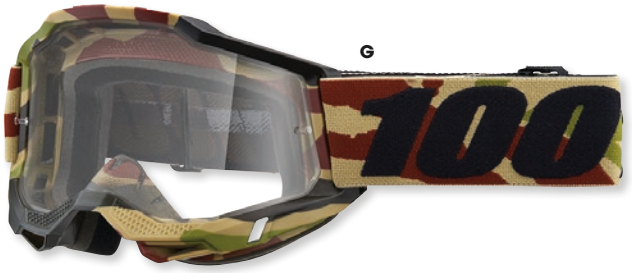

B


C


D

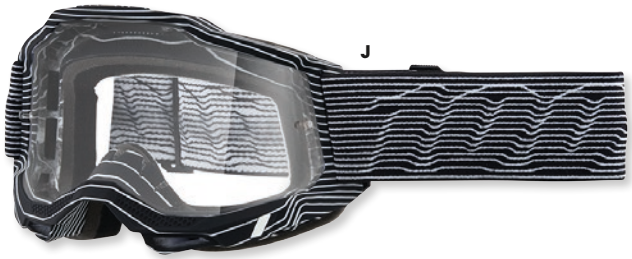

E

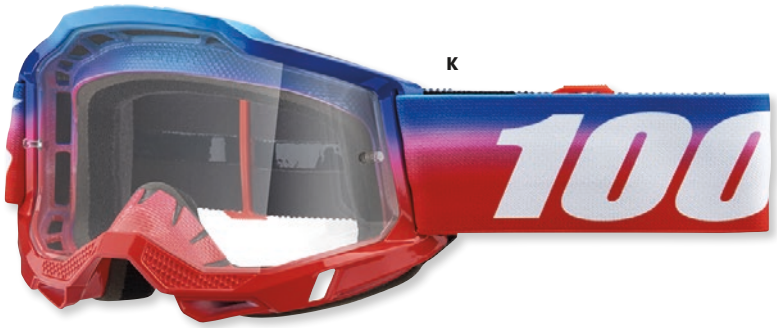

F


G


H


I


J


K

ACCURI 2 GOGGLES

- Excellent fitment and seal with full field of view
- Supports triple post tear-offs for secure fit
- Ultra-thick triple-layer face foam soaks up sweat
- 45 mm wide silicone-coated strap for maximum grip
- Nine-point lens retention system secures lens in frame
- Anti-fog coated polycarbonate lens for clear vision

CLEAR LENS

FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) Dunder	Sky blue/black	**2601-3218**
(B) Mifflin	Navy blue/white	**2601-3219**
(C) Schrute	Orange/black	**2601-3220**
(D) Scranton	Gray/black	**2601-3221**
(E) Moto	White/pink	**2601-3269**
(F) Matigofun	Orange/white	**2601-3270**

FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(G) Mission	Brown/green/black camo	**2601-3271**
(H) Morphuis	Black/red	**2601-3272**
(I) Novel	Blue/black	**2601-3273**
(J) Silo	Black/white	**2601-3274**
(K) Unity	Blue/pink/red/white	**2601-3275**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

100% ACCURI 2 GOGGLES (CONT)

A



B



C



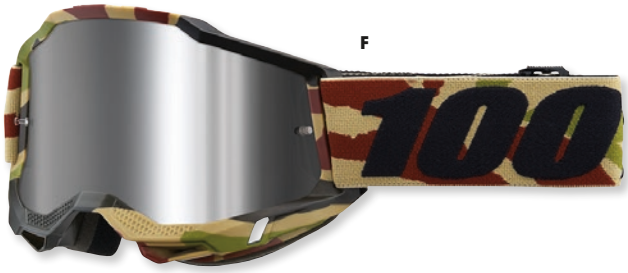
D



E



F



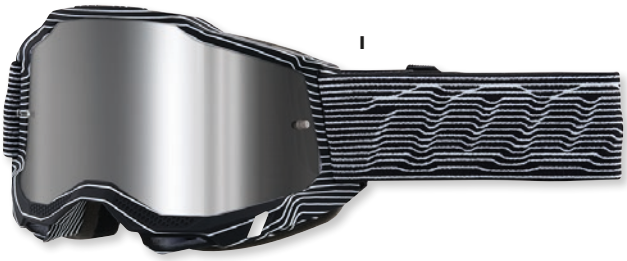
G



H



I



J



MIRROR LENS

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) Dunder	Smoke	Sky blue/black	**2601-3222**
(B) Mifflin	Silver	Navy blue/white	**2601-3223**
(C) Schrute	Red	Orange/black	**2601-3224**
(D) Keetz	Pink	White/pink	**2601-3276**
(E) Matigofun	Red	Orange/white	**2601-3277**

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(F) Mission	Silver	Brown/green/black camo	**2601-3278**
(G) Morphuis	Red/blue	Black/red	**2601-3279**
(H) Novel	Blue	Blue/black	**2601-3280**
(I) Silo	Silver	Black/white	**2601-3281**
(J) Unity	Gold	Blue/pink/red/white	**2601-3282**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



RACECRAFT 2 GOGGLES

- Excellent fitment and seal with full field of view
- Supports triple post tear-offs for secure fit
- Ultra-thick triple-layer face foam soaks up sweat
- 45 mm wide silicone-coated strap for maximum grip
- Nine-point lens retention system secures lens in frame
- Anti-fog coated polycarbonate lens for clear vision
- Removable nose guard deflects debris

CLEAR LENS

FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) Arsham	White/black/cyan	**2601-3208**
(B) Mission	Neon pink/gold/white	**2601-3209**
(C) Orange	White/orange	**2601-3210**
(D) Schrute	Orange/gray	**2601-3211**
(E) Topo	Black/white	**2601-3212**
(F) Arsham Red	White/black/red/orange/yellow	**2601-3255**

FRAME	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(G) Battleship	Gray	**2601-3256**
(H) Coral	Light orange/navy	**2601-3257**
(I) Korb	Light gray/black/yellow/white	**2601-3258**
(J) Mixos	White/black	**2601-3259**
(K) Panam	Fluorescent yellow/orange	**2601-3260**
(L) Republic	Navy/red/white	**2601-3261**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

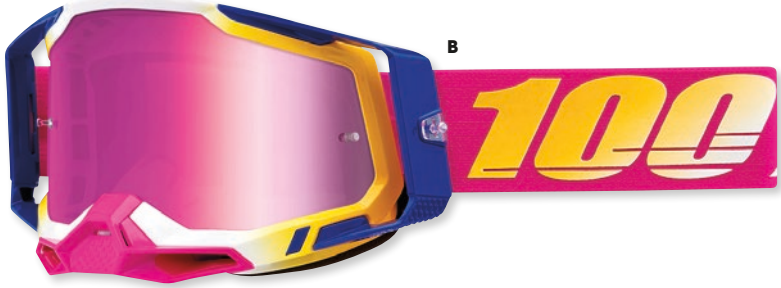
BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

RACECRAFT 2 GOGGLES (CONT)

A



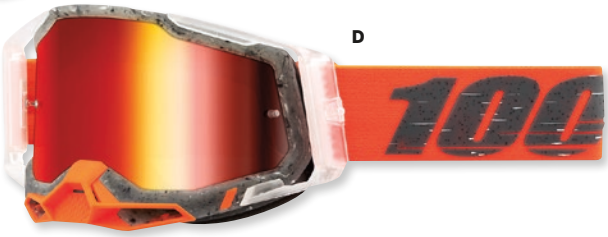
B



C



D



E



F



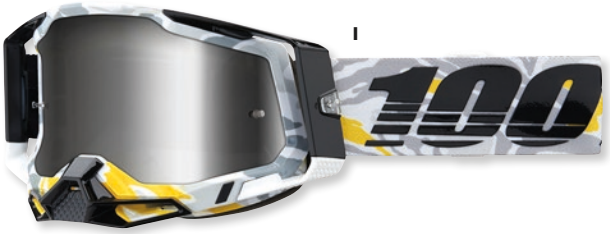
G



H



I



J



K



L



MIRROR LENS

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(A) Arsham	Silver	White/black/cyan	**2601-3213**
(B) Mission	Pink	Neon pink/gold/white	**2601-3214**
(C) Orange	Silver	White/orange	**2601-3215**
(D) Schrute	Red	Orange/gray	**2601-3216**
(E) Topo	Silver	Black/white	**2601-3217**
(F) Arsham Red	Silver	White/black/yellow/red/orange	**2601-3262**

FRAME	LENS COLOR	STRAP COLOR	PART #
(G) Battleship	Silver	Gray	**2601-3263**
(H) Coral	Gold	Light orange/navy	**2601-3264**
(I) Korb	Silver	White/black/light gray/yellow	**2601-3265**
(J) Mixos	Silver	White/black	**2601-3266**
(K) Panam	Gold	Fluorescent yellow/orange	**2601-3267**
(L) Republic	Red/blue	Navy blue/red/white	**2601-3268**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



A



Back view



B



Back view

C



MTB LONG-SLEEVE JERSEY

- Motocross-inspired design and construction for MTB and e-MTB performance
- Durable polyester main fabric
- Performance fit
- Hybrid set-in sleeve
- Moisture-wicking materials

SIZE	(A) ASSIST, BLACK/HEATHER GRAY	(B) STING, RED	(C) STING, GRAY
XS	5120-0050	5020-0031	5020-0037
S	5120-0051	5020-0032	5020-0038
M	5120-0052	5020-0033	5020-0039
L	5120-0053	5020-0034	5020-0040
XL	5120-0054	5020-0035	5020-0041
2X	5120-0055	5020-0036	5020-0042

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



A



Back view

B





C



Back view

D



MTB SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Motocross-inspired design and construction for MTB and e-MTB performance
- Durable polyester main fabric
- Performance fit
- Hybrid set-in sleeve
- Moisture-wicking materials

SIZE	(A) HAZARD, BLACK/HEATHER	(B) HAZARD, CHARCOAL/HEATHER
XS	**5020-0001**	**5020-0007**
S	**5020-0002**	**5020-0008**
M	**5020-0003**	**5020-0009**
L	**5020-0004**	**5020-0010**
XL	**5020-0005**	**5020-0011**
2X	**5020-0006**	**5020-0012**

SIZE	(C) CALIBER, TEAL	(D) CALIBER, BLACK
XS	**5020-0013**	**5120-0256**
S	**5020-0014**	**5120-0257**
M	**5020-0015**	**5120-0258**
L	**5020-0016**	**5120-0259**
XL	**5020-0017**	**5120-0260**
2X	**5020-0018**	**5120-0261**

MTB SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS continued on next page.

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT **SAFETY WARNING**





Back view

MTB SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS (CONT)

SIZE	(A) CAMO, GREEN	(B) CAMO, GRAY
XS	**5020-0019**	**5020-0025**
S	**5020-0020**	**5020-0026**
M	**5020-0021**	**5020-0027**
L	**5020-0022**	**5020-0028**
XL	**5020-0023**	**5020-0029**
2X	**5020-0024**	**5020-0030**



Back view

ASSIST MTB PANT

- Motocross inspired design and construction for MTB and e-MTB performance
- Constructed with premium In-Motion fabric
- Pre-curved chassis design promotes natural movement on bike
- Rear yoke stretch panel allows additional mobility for active riding position
- Two zippered pockets for on-the-trail storage
- Ratchet-style waist closure ensures secure fit
- Side-cinch system allows for precision waist adjustment
- Interior waistband silicone print for secure placement
- Laser-cut holes for ventilation
- Strategically-placed vented mesh panels
- Liner short sold separately

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 44 (USA 28)	**5010-0028**
Europe 46 (USA 30)	**5010-0029**
Europe 48 (USA 32)	**5010-0030**
Europe 50 (USA 34)	**5010-0031**
Europe 52 (USA 36)	**5010-0032**
Europe 54 (USA 38)	**5010-0033**
Europe 56 (USA 40)	**5010-0034**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

INTENSE MTB SHORT

- Motocross-inspired design and construction for MTB and e-MTB performance
- Constructed with premium In-Motion fabric
- Rear yoke stretch panel allows additional mobility for active riding position
- Two zippered pockets for on-the-trail storage
- Snap closure with hook-and-loop fly ensures a secure fit
- Side cinch system allows for precision waist adjustment
- Interior waistband silicone print for secure placement
- Liner short sold separately



Side view | Back view

SIZE	GRAY
Europe 44 (USA 28)	**5001-0106**
Europe 46 (USA 30)	**5001-0107**
Europe 48 (USA 32)	**5001-0108**

SIZE	GRAY
Europe 50 (USA 34)	**5001-0109**
Europe 52 (USA 36)	**5001-0110**
Europe 54 (USA 38)	**5001-0111**

SIZE	GRAY
Europe 56 (USA 40)	**5001-0112**

ASSIST MTB SHORT

- Motocross-inspired design and construction for MTB and e-MTB performance
- Constructed with premium In-Motion fabric
- Rear yoke stretch panel allows additional mobility for active riding position
- Two zippered pockets for on-the-trail storage
- Snap closure with hook-and-loop fly ensures a secure fit
- Side cinch system allows for precision waist adjustment
- Interior waistband silicone print for secure placement
- Liner Short sold separately



Back view

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 44 (USA 28)	**5001-0032**
Europe 46 (USA 30)	**5001-0033**
Europe 48 (USA 32)	**5001-0034**

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 50 (USA 34)	**5001-0035**
Europe 52 (USA 36)	**5001-0036**
Europe 54 (USA 38)	**5001-0037**

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 56 (USA 40)	**5001-0038**

MTB LINER SHORT

- TMF Moete 3 pad uses multi-density foam for lasting comfort in the saddle
- Custom lower-leg silicone print for secure placement
- 38 mm (1,5") elastic waistband ensures proper waist placement
- 20,5 cm (8") inseam
- Compression-style fit
- Low profile flatlock stitching provides comfortable fit



Back view

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 44 (USA 28)	**5001-0025**
Europe 46 (USA 30)	**5001-0026**
Europe 48 (USA 32)	**5001-0027**

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 50 (USA 34)	**5001-0028**
Europe 52 (USA 36)	**5001-0029**
Europe 54 (USA 38)	**5001-0030**

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 56 (USA 40)	**5001-0031**

MEN'S RIDING GEAR SIZE CHARTS

MEN'S JERSEYS

SIZE	CHEST GIRTH
S	86 cm-94 cm (33,9"-37,0")
M	94 cm-102 cm (37,0"-40,2")
L	102 cm-110 cm (40,2"-43,3")

SIZE	CHEST GIRTH
XL	110 cm-118 cm (43,3"-46,5")
2X	118 cm-128 cm (46,5"-50,4")
3X	128 cm-141 cm (50,4"-55,5")

MEN'S OFFROAD PANTS

SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM
Europe 44 (USA 28)	68,5 cm-71 cm (27"-28")	75 cm (29,5")
Europe 46 (USA 30)	73,5 cm-76 cm (29"-30")	76 cm (30")
Europe 48 (USA 32)	79 cm-81 cm (31"-32")	77,5 cm (30,5")
Europe 50 (USA 34)	84 cm-86 cm (33"-34")	79 cm (31")
Europe 52 (USA 36)	89 cm-91 cm (35"-36")	81 cm (32")

SIZE	WAIST	INSEAM
Europe 54 (USA 38)	94 cm-97 cm (37"-38")	81 cm (32")
Europe 56 (USA 40)	99 cm-102 cm (39"-40")	81 cm (32")
Europe 58 (USA 42)	104 cm-107 cm (41"-42")	81 cm (32")
Europe 60 (USA 44)	109 cm-112 cm (43"-44")	81 cm (32")

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



Back view

KLUTCH JACKET

- Hooded windbreaker

SIZE	BLACK
S	3001-1409
M	3001-1410

SIZE	BLACK
L	3001-1411
XL	3001-1412

SIZE	BLACK
2X	3001-1413



Back view

CORRIDOR JACKET

- Mechanical stretch woven micro ripstop
- Water-resistant coating to minimize liquid penetration
- Ideal for blocking wind on road or trails
- Zippered side pockets for added security
- Microfiber wipe inside pocket to aid in keeping your eyewear clean
- Reflective taping and logos on front and back for visibility
- Embossed logo binding detail at body and sleeve hems
- Back venting for increased airflow
- Aerodynamic fit and drop tail hem for best riding performance

SIZE	BLACK
S	5120-0286

SIZE	BLACK
M	5120-0287

SIZE	BLACK
L	5120-0288

SIZE	BLACK
XL	5120-0289



BASECAMP BASE LAYER

- Yarns are infused with charcoal coffee particles that provide thermal insulation
- Antimicrobial properties provide powerful deodorizing effect
- Wicking polyester pulls moisture away from skin, keeping you dry
- Flatlock seam construction to minimize chafing
- Knit construction for increased mobility
- Heat transfer chest logo

SIZE	BLACK
S	5120-0262
M	5120-0263

SIZE	BLACK
L	5120-0264
XL	5120-0265

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





AIRMATIC 3/4 JERSEYS

- Technical heather jersey fabric with a casual look and feel
- Fade resistant sublimated graphics
- Reflective logo on back for increased visibility
- Drop tail provides increased coverage in riding position
- Internal goggle wipe keeps your eye protection clean

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLACK/RED
S	**5020-0043**	**5020-0047**
M	**5020-0044**	**5020-0048**

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLACK/RED
L	**5020-0045**	**5020-0049**
XL	**5020-0046**	**5020-0050**





AIRMATIC SHORTS

- DWR polyester/spandex four-way stretch woven fabric
- Stretch-mesh venting increases airflow and mobility
- Mountaineering-inspired adjustable closure for the perfect fit
- Silicone print on inner waistband to minimize slippage
- Zippered pocket for security of essentials
- Stabilization pocket to store device or tool

WAIST SIZE	(C) CHARCOAL	(D) BLACK
28	**5001-0141**	**5001-0171**
30	**5001-0142**	**5001-0172**

WAIST SIZE	(C) CHARCOAL	(D) BLACK
32	**5001-0143**	**5001-0173**
34	**5001-0144**	**5001-0174**

WAIST SIZE	(C) CHARCOAL	(D) BLACK
36	**5001-0145**	**5001-0175**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



A



Back view



B



Back view

R-CORE-X JERSEY

- Polyester/spandex mesh fabric reduces body temperature and manages moisture
- Antimicrobial design
- Fade resistant sublimated graphics
- Contrast taping at shoulder, sleeve and body hem for weight reduction and comfort
- Drop tail provides increased coverage in riding position
- Internal goggle wipe keeps your eye protection clean

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GRAY	(B) BLACK/BLUE
S	5020-0086	5120-0278
M	5020-0087	5120-0279

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GRAY	(B) BLACK/BLUE
L	5020-0088	5120-0280
XL	5020-0089	5120-0281



C



Back view



D



Back view

R-CORE X PANTS

- DWR polyester/spandex 4-way stretch woven fabric for increased comfort
- BOA® Fit System dial and lace technology for a lightweight, incrementally adjustable waist closure for the ideal fit
- Silicone print on inner waistband to minimize slippage
- Laser perforations in inseam and behind the knees for increased airflow
- Zipper pockets for security of essentials
- Stabilization pocket to store device or tool

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLUE
28	5010-0041	5010-0059
30	5010-0042	5010-0060

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLUE
32	5010-0043	5010-0061
34	5010-0044	5010-0062

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLUE
36	5010-0045	5010-0063

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

A



B



C





Back view

D



R-CORE JERSEY

- Polyester mesh fabric with moisture management properties
- Screen-printed graphics
- Drop tail provides full coverage in riding position
- Internal goggle wipe keeps your eye protection clean

SIZE	(A) BLACK/WHITE	(B) CAMO	(C) RED
S	**5020-0081**	**5120-0266**	**5120-0270**
M	**5020-0082**	**5120-0267**	**5120-0271**
L	**5020-0083**	**5120-0268**	**5120-0272**
XL	**5020-0084**	**5120-0269**	**5120-0273**

SIZE	(D) LONGSLEEVE-BLACK/RED
S	**5120-0274**
M	**5120-0275**

SIZE	(D) LONGSLEEVE-BLACK/RED
L	**5120-0276**
XL	**5120-0277**





Back view

R-CORE SHORTS

- DWR polyester 600D fabric for ultimate durability
- Four-way stretch woven paneling increases maneuverability and comfort
- Stretch-mesh venting increases airflow and mobility
- Mountaineering-inspired adjustable closure for the perfect fit
- Silicone print on inner waistband to minimize slippage
- Fade resistant sublimated graphics
- Internal mesh lining provides additional comfort to minimize chafing
- Zipper pocket for security of essentials

SIZE	BLACK
28	**5001-0159**
30	**5001-0160**

SIZE	BLACK
32	**5001-0161**
34	**5001-0162**

SIZE	BLACK
36	**5001-0163**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



RIDECAMP JERSEY

- Polyester mesh fabric with moisture management properties
- Screen-printed graphics
- Drop tail provides full coverage in riding position
- Internal goggle wipe keeps your eye protection clean

SIZE	CHARCOAL/BLACK
S	5120-0282

SIZE	CHARCOAL/BLACK
M	5120-0283

SIZE	CHARCOAL/BLACK
L	5120-0284

SIZE	CHARCOAL/BLACK
XL	5120-0285



A



B

RIDECAMP SHORTS

- DWR polyester 2-way mechanical stretch twill fabric
- Stretch mesh fly with adjustable snap waist closure
- Hook-and-loop cargo pocket and zipper pocket for security of essentials
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

WAIST SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) CHARCOAL
28	5001-0181	5001-0186
30	5001-0182	5001-0187
32	5001-0183	5001-0188

WAIST SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) CHARCOAL
34	5001-0184	5001-0189
36	5001-0185	5001-0190



CRUX SHORT LINER

- Polyester/elastane quick-dry, antimicrobial mesh
- Brushed logo elastic waistband for comfort
- Flat-locked seams maximize comfort while minimizing chafing
- Premium Cytech chamois for best performance

WAIST SIZE	BLACK
28	5001-0176
30	5001-0177
32	5001-0178

WAIST SIZE	BLACK
34	5001-0179
36	5001-0180

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars





DESCENDER v3 JACKET

- Ultra-lightweight windproof jacket
- Features a soft-touch main shell with additional water-repelling treatment for wet conditions
- Incorporates soft nylon mesh inserts on underarms to increase airflow and aid moisture management; soft-stretch nylon mesh on interior collar
- Semi auto-locking zipper for customization and fit; zipper features zip garage and is inside-facing to avoid discomfort
- Stretch edging on cuff/wrist, collar and waist to ensure garment remains in position
- Elongated rear profile offers extended coverage to the lumbar area
- Reflective detailing on front and back for increased visibility of rider
- Includes storage bag to easily pack garment
- Available in sizes S-2X

SIZE	BLACK
S	**5130-0001**
M	**5130-0002**

SIZE	BLACK
L	**5130-0003**
XL	**5130-0004**

SIZE	BLACK
2X	**5130-0005**







DROP 6.0 v2 LONG-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Engineered specifically for the rigors of Enduro riding
- Durable advanced poly-fabric construction for enhanced moisture wicking performance and effective temperature control
- The technical fabric features a quick-dry treatment for comfort and optimized levels of antibacterial performance
- Extended mesh panels on upper chest, back and underarms for high levels of breathability
- Ergonomic low collar design for enhanced rider comfort
- Mesh panel inserts on the back and underarms for high levels of ventilation
- Elongated lower back panel helps maintain fit in various riding positions
- YKK® zippered back pocket for safe and secure storage of essentials

SIZE	(A) FLUO CORAL/BLACK	(B) MID-BLUE/BLACK
S	**5020-0139**	**5020-0144**
M	**5020-0140**	**5020-0145**
L	**5020-0141**	**5020-0146**

SIZE	(A) FLUO CORAL/BLACK	(B) MID-BLUE/BLACK
XL	**5020-0142**	**5020-0147**
2X	**5020-0143**	**5020-0148**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT **SAFETY WARNING**

alpinestars



ALPS 6.0 v2 LONG-SLEEVE JERSEY

- Constructed from an advanced mixed moisture wicking poly-textile for improved durability and color fastness
- Technical fabric features a quick-dry treatment for rider comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fibers for excellent levels of flexibility and movement, comfort and an enhanced performance fit
- Mesh panel inserts on the back and underarms ensure high levels of inner ventilation
- V-neck collar design for ease of entry and comfort
- Extended rear lumbar area for extended coverage in the riding position
- Sublimated fade-resistant graphics for prolonged crisp looks
- Side zippered pocket for real-world practicality

SIZE	BLACK/CORAL
S	**5020-0099**
M	**5020-0100**

SIZE	BLACK/CORAL
L	**5020-0101**
XL	**5020-0102**

SIZE	BLACK/CORAL
2X	**5020-0103**

Back view





ALPS 6.0 LONG-SLEEVE JERSEY

- Constructed from an advanced mixed moisture-wicking poly-textile for improved durability and color fastness
- Technical fabric features a quick-dry treatment for rider comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fibers for excellent levels of flexibility and movement, comfort and an enhanced performance fit
- Mesh panel inserts on the back and underarms ensure high levels of inner ventilation
- V-neck collar design for ease of entry and comfort
- Extended rear lumbar area for extended coverage in the riding position
- Sublimated fade-resistant graphics for prolonged crisp looks
- Side zippered pocket for real-world practicality

SIZE	ORANGE/BLACK
S	**5120-0123**
M	**5120-0124**

SIZE	ORANGE/BLACK
L	**5120-0125**
XL	**5120-0126**

SIZE	ORANGE/BLACK
2X	**5120-0127**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

A





B



Back view

DROP PANTS

- Double seam reinforcements with a seamless construction on the seat area for greater comfort
- Two hook-and-loop waist adjustments provide a secure, customized fit
- YKK® zippered bottom leg hem opening for enhanced practicality, making these pants easy to slip on and off
- Snap button and YKK zip fly closure for a precise and secure closure
- YKK thigh zippered pocket offers real-world practicality and convenient storage

SIZE	(A) BLACK/ANTHRACITE	(B) ANTHRACITE/BLACK
28	**5010-0078**	**5010-0085**
30	**5010-0079**	**5010-0086**
32	**5010-0080**	**5010-0087**
34	**5010-0081**	**5010-0088**

SIZE	(A) BLACK/ANTHRACITE	(B) ANTHRACITE/BLACK
36	**5010-0082**	**5010-0089**
38	**5010-0083**	**5010-0090**
40	**5010-0084**	**5010-0091**

C





D



Back view

ALPS PANTS

- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fabric for excellent levels of flex, comfort and fit
- Hook-and-loop waist adjustment and front closure provide a secure, customized fit
- Flat snap connection system allows the pants to be used with Alpinestars inner shorts
- Reinforced 300 Denier polyfabric panels on the saddle area and on the knee for durability
- Zippered bottom leg hem opening
- Snap button and zip fly closure for a secure closure
- YKK® zippered front pockets and side pocket

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLACK/MID-BLUE
28	**5010-0064**	**5010-0071**
30	**5010-0065**	**5010-0072**
32	**5010-0066**	**5010-0073**

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLACK/MID-BLUE
34	**5010-0067**	**5010-0074**
36	**5010-0068**	**5010-0075**
38	**5010-0069**	**5010-0076**

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) BLACK/MID-BLUE
40	**5010-0070**	**5010-0077**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars

A



B



Back view

ALPS 6.0 v2 SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Constructed from an advanced mixed moisture-wicking poly-textile for improved durability and color fastness
- Technical fabric features a quick-dry treatment for rider comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fibers for excellent levels of flexibility and movement, comfort and an enhanced performance fit
- Mesh panel inserts on the back and underarms ensure high levels of inner ventilation
- Extended rear lumbar area for extended coverage in the riding position
- Sublimated fade-resistant graphics
- Side zippered pocket for real-world practicality

SIZE	(A) BLACK/CORAL	(B) BLACK/TANGERINE
S	5020-0104	5020-0109
M	5020-0105	5020-0110
L	5020-0106	5020-0111
XL	5020-0107	5020-0112
2X	5020-0108	5020-0113

C



D



Back view

ALPS 4.0 v2 SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Constructed from an advanced jacquard poly-fabric
- Moisture-wicking performance
- Fabric features a quick-drying treatment for comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Poly-fabric material also delivers enhanced durability and color fastness
- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fibers for excellent levels of flex, comfort and fit
- Extended rear lumbar area for extended coverage

SIZE	(C) BLACK/TANGERINE/WHITE	(D) BLUE/BLACK/LIGHT GRAY
S	5020-0114	5020-0119
M	5020-0115	5020-0120
L	5020-0116	5020-0121
XL	5020-0117	5020-0122
2X	5020-0118	5020-0123

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



A



Back view

B



ALPS 6.0 SHORTS

- Multi-panel main shell construction features a four-way stretch polyester for an enhanced performance fit, with a water repellant treatment for light wet conditions
- One-piece panel is strategically positioned on the crotch to improve strength, reduce the number seams and guarantee the best comfort during riding
- Adjustable waistband with hook-and-loop adjustment with a synthetic suede puller for a personalized, secure fit
- Front zipper closure with semi-locking zipper and snap buttons for a safe and secure closure
- Zippered thigh side pockets for convenient, peace-of-mind storage
- Sublimated fade-resistant graphics for prolonged crisp looks
- Flat snap connection for compatibility with Alpinestars Inner Shorts
- Available in even sizes 28-40; see Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	(A) BLACK/TANGERINE	(B) BLACK/CORAL
28	**5001-0205**	**5001-0212**
30	**5001-0206**	**5001-0213**
32	**5001-0207**	**5001-0214**
34	**5001-0208**	**5001-0215**
36	**5001-0209**	**5001-0216**
38	**5001-0210**	**5001-0217**
40	**5001-0211**	**5001-0218**



Back view

C



D



ALPS 4.0 SHORTS

- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fabric for excellent levels of flex, comfort and fit
- Snap buttons and YKK® zip fly closure for a secure closure
- Adjustable waistband with hook-and-loop closure strap closure and front zipper offers a highly customized fit
- Deep front pocket on left for convenient storage of belongings, with YKK zippers for durability
- Available in even sizes 28-40; see Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) TANGERINE/BLACK
28	**5001-0219**	**5001-0226**
30	**5001-0220**	**5001-0227**
32	**5001-0221**	**5001-0228**
34	**5001-0222**	**5001-0229**
36	**5001-0223**	**5001-0230**
38	**5001-0224**	**5001-0231**
40	**5001-0225**	**5001-0232**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT **SAFETY WARNING**



A



Back view

B



DROP 6.0 v2 SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Bamboo charcoal delivers exceptional moisture-wicking properties, allowing it to absorb excess moisture from the skin quickly; perfect for the rigors of Enduro riding
- High protection against UV: The structure of the bamboo charcoal and the weaving method used combine to offer significant protection against UV rays
- Bamboo charcoal features a quick-drying treatment for comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Extended mesh panels on upper chest, back and underarms for high levels of breathability
- Ergonomic low collar design for enhanced rider comfort
- Mesh panel inserts on the back and underarms for high levels of inner ventilation
- Elongated lower back panel helps maintain fit in various riding positions
- YKK® zippered back pocket for safe and secure storage of essentials

SIZE	(A) CORAL/BLACK	(B) MIDNIGHT BLUE/BLACK
S	**5020-0129**	-
M	**5020-0130**	**5020-0135**
L	**5020-0131**	**5020-0136**

SIZE	(A) CORAL/BLACK	(B) MIDNIGHT BLUE/BLACK
XL	**5020-0132**	**5020-0137**
2X	**5020-0133**	**5020-0138**

C





D

Back view



DROP 4.0 SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Designed specifically for endurance riding
- Constructed from an advanced poly-fabric for comfort and durability
- Lightweight design is low maintenance for easy care
- Quick-drying fabric wicks moisture away effectively for high levels of temperature control
- Low V-neck collar design for ease of entry and comfort

SIZE	(C) WHITE/BLACK	(D) BLACK/GRAY
S	**5120-0128**	**5020-0124**
M	**5120-0129**	**5020-0125**
L	**5120-0130**	**5020-0126**

SIZE	(C) WHITE/BLACK	(D) BLACK/GRAY
XL	**5120-0131**	**5020-0127**
2X	**5120-0132**	**5020-0128**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

A





B



Back view

DROP 6.0 v2 SHORTS

- Designed specifically for the rigors of Enduro riding
- Multi-panel construction incorporates an advanced stretch poly-fabric for maximized performance and rider comfort
- Stretch fabric on crotch and back
- Two side pockets and a thigh zippered pocket offer real-world practicality and convenient storage
- Two waist adjustments
- Snap buttons and YKK® zip-fly closure
- Available in even sizes 28-40; see Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLUE
28	**5001-0247**	**5001-0254**
30	**5001-0248**	**5001-0255**
32	**5001-0249**	**5001-0256**
34	**5001-0250**	**5001-0257**

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLUE
36	**5001-0251**	**5001-0258**
38	**5001-0252**	**5001-0259**
40	**5001-0253**	**5001-0260**



Chamois padding included



C



Back view

D



DROP 4.0 SHORTS

- Designed specifically for Enduro riding
- Durable main material construction incorporates an advanced, quick-drying poly-fabric for maximized performance and rider comfort
- Stretch fabric on back
- Two pockets offer real-world practicality and convenient storage
- Hook-and-loop waist adjustment provides a secure, customized fit
- Inner shorts with chamois pad
- Available in even sizes 28-40; see Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) RED
28	**5001-0233**	**5001-0240**
30	**5001-0234**	**5001-0241**
32	**5001-0235**	**5001-0242**
34	**5001-0236**	**5001-0243**

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) RED
36	**5001-0237**	**5001-0244**
38	**5001-0238**	**5001-0245**
40	**5001-0239**	**5001-0246**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars



Chamois padding included



Back view



ALPS INNER SHORTS

- Main stretch material construction is quick-drying and effectively draws moisture away from skin for comfort and breathability
- Ergonomic compression fit for improved anatomical performance
- Incorporating Alpinestars new generation chamois padded liner to prevent chafing while wicking away moisture for added comfort
- Boxer-style design with supple elasticated waistband for an optimized fit
- Gel inserts on ischiatic area for additional comfort
- See Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	BLACK
28	**5001-0191**
30	**5001-0192**
32	**5001-0193**

SIZE	BLACK
34	**5001-0194**
36	**5001-0195**
38	**5001-0196**

SIZE	BLACK
40	**5001-0197**



Chamois padding included



Back view



DROP INNER SHORTS

- Main stretch material construction is quick-drying and effectively draws moisture away from skin
- The bi-elastic is constructed from 78% recycled polyamide and 22% elastane
- Ergonomic compression fit for improved anatomical performance
- Engineered specifically for the rigors of Enduro riding
- Incorporating Alpinestars chamois padded liner constructed from recyclable fabric to prevent chafing while wicking away moisture
- Boxer-style design with supple elasticated waistband
- Gel inserts on ischiatic area for additional comfort
- Available in even sizes 28-40; see Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering

SIZE	BLACK
28	**5001-0198**
30	**5001-0199**
32	**5001-0200**

SIZE	BLACK
34	**5001-0201**
36	**5001-0202**
38	**5001-0203**

SIZE	BLACK
40	**5001-0204**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

A



B



stella

STELLA ALPS 8 SHORT-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Constructed from an advanced mixed poly-textile for improved durability and color fastness and to promote high levels of moisture-wicking
- Fabric features quick-dry treatment for comfort and improved antibacterial performance
- Main shell incorporates four-way stretch fibers for excellent levels of flex, comfort and fit
- Extended rear lumbar area for extended coverage
- Sublimated fade-resistant graphics

SIZE	(A) BLUE STILLWATER	(B) TEAL/PETROL
XS	**5021-0005**	**5021-0009**
S	**5021-0006**	**5021-0010**

SIZE	(A) BLUE STILLWATER	(B) TEAL/PETROL
M	**5021-0007**	**5021-0011**
L	**5021-0008**	**5021-0012**

C



D



stella

STELLA ALPS 8 SHORTS

- Multi-panel construction incorporating an advanced, stretch poly-fabric for maximized performance and comfort
- Fabric features water-resistance treatment for additional wet-weather performance
- Durable double seams used for strength
- Elasticized waistband for optimal maneuverability
- Seamless seat area constructed from an abrasion resistant textile for greater riding comfort and durability
- One front pocket and two cargo zippered thigh pockets with pull-tabs for safe and convenient storage
- Flat snap connection for compatibility with Alpinestars inner shorts
- Available in women's sizes 26-32; see Alpinestars size chart below before ordering

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) PETROL
26	**5002-0009**	**5002-0013**
28	**5002-0010**	**5002-0014**

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) PETROL
30	**5002-0011**	**5002-0015**
32	**5002-0012**	**5002-0016**

ALPINESTARS SIZE CHARTS

- Use to determine U.S. size equivalents when ordering Alpinestars apparel

MEN'S APPAREL SIZE CHART

EURO SIZE	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
INT. SIZE	XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
U.S. SIZE	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	56
U.S. PANT SIZE	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	50

WOMEN'S APPAREL SIZE CHART

EURO SIZE	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
INT. SIZE	XXS		XS	S	M		L	XL	XXL	3XL
U.S. SIZE	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
U.S. PANT SIZE	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



MTB 3/4-SLEEVE JERSEYS

- Semi-ventilated polyester stretch fabric
- Nonfading sublimated graphics
- Nonabrasive flat-stitched seams
- Stretch comfort collar
- Quick-drying fabric
- Athletic fit

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) RED	(C) BLUE
S	5120-0238	5120-0244	5120-0250
M	5120-0239	5120-0245	5120-0251
L	5120-0240	5120-0246	5120-0252

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) RED	(C) BLUE
XL	5120-0241	5120-0247	5120-0253
2X	5120-0242	5120-0248	5120-0254
3X	5120-0243	5120-0249	5120-0255



MTB JERSEYS

- Semi-ventilated polyester stretch fabric
- Nonfading sublimated graphics
- Nonabrasive flat-stitched seams
- Stretch comfort collar
- Quick-drying fabric
- Athletic fit

SIZE	(D) BLACK	(E) RED	(F) BLUE
S	5120-0192	5120-0198	5120-0204
M	5120-0193	5120-0199	5120-0205
L	5120-0194	5120-0200	5120-0206

SIZE	(D) BLACK	(E) RED	(F) BLUE
XL	5120-0195	5120-0201	5120-0207
2X	5120-0196	5120-0202	5120-0208
3X	5120-0197	5120-0203	5120-0209

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MTB SHORTS



- Lightweight abrasion-resistant four-way stretch polyester
- Stretch panels enhance range of motion
- Waist adjustment system for customized fit
- Zipper-secured storage pocket
- Athletic fit

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 44 (USA 28)	5001-0090
Europe 46 (USA 30)	5001-0091
Europe 48 (USA 32)	5001-0092

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 50 (USA 34)	5001-0093
Europe 52 (USA 36)	5001-0094
Europe 54 (USA 38)	5001-0095

SIZE	BLACK
Europe 56 (USA 40)	5001-0096
Europe 58 (USA 42)	5001-0097
Europe 60 (USA 44)	5001-0098

MTB COMPRESSION SHORTS



- Four-way stretch polyester for compression fit
- Fast-drying moisture wicking fabric
- Nonrestrictive, narrow chamois pad
- Non-slip silicone grips on waistband and thighs

SIZE	BLACK
XS	5001-0126
S	5001-0127

SIZE	BLACK
M	5001-0128
L	5001-0129

SIZE	BLACK
XL	5001-0130
2X	5001-0131

XC1 RAIN JACKET



- Seam-sealed laminated nylon shell is lightweight, waterproof and windproof
- Mid-weight nylon panels in shoulder and elbow for added durability
- Fixed rear vent for temperature regulation
- Two hand pockets and two internal pockets with YKK® zippers
- Internal poly mesh liner wicks moisture and increases comfort
- Adjustable cuff and lower hem to seal out wind, cold and rain

SIZE	BLACK
L	2920-0667

SIZE	BLACK
XL	2920-0668

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



INTENSE ASSIST GLOVES

- Athlete-inspired fit and function
- Silicone-treated fingertips for improved lever control
- Hook-and-loop wrist closure
- Perforated Clarino palm
- Minimalist chassis design
- Wrapped inner thumb for durability

SIZE	(A) TEAM, BLACK/RED	(B) CHEX, BLACK/GRAY	(C) DART, BLACK/RED
XS	3360-0038	3360-0044	3360-0050
S	3360-0039	3360-0045	3360-0051
M	3360-0040	3360-0046	3360-0052

SIZE	(A) TEAM, BLACK/RED	(B) CHEX, BLACK/GRAY	(C) DART, BLACK/RED
L	3360-0041	3360-0047	3360-0053
XL	3360-0042	3360-0048	3360-0054
2X	3360-0043	3360-0049	3360-0055



ASSIST REACT GLOVES

- Athlete-inspired fit and function
- Silicone-treated fingertips for improved lever control
- Hook-and-loop wrist closure
- Perforated Clarino palm
- Minimalist chassis design
- Wrapped inner thumb for durability

SIZE	(D) BLACK/GRAY	(E) GRAY/PURPLE	(F) MIDNIGHT/TEAL
XS	3360-0056	3360-0062	3360-0068
S	3360-0057	3360-0063	3360-0069
M	3360-0058	3360-0064	3360-0070

SIZE	(D) BLACK/GRAY	(E) GRAY/PURPLE	(F) MIDNIGHT/TEAL
L	3360-0059	3360-0065	3360-0071
XL	3360-0060	3360-0066	3360-0072
2X	3360-0061	3360-0067	3360-0073

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



R-CORE GLOVES

- Adjustable embossed neoprene cuff offers style with maximum durability and comfort
- 4-way stretch top hand to increase abrasion resistance
- TPR logos on top of the hand and pinky for added protection
- Adjustable TPR wrist closure with hook-and-loop backing to ensure proper fit
- Mesh finger gussets enhance mobility and increase airflow
- Microfiber thumb overlay provides absorbent wiping surface
- Perforated single-layer Clarino™ palm for superior airflow and comfort
- Silicone printed palm and finger graphics improve palm and level traction
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
S	3360-0099	3360-0104
M	3360-0100	3360-0105

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
L	3360-0101	3360-0106
XL	3360-0102	3360-0107

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
2X	3360-0103	3360-0108



COGNITO GLOVES

- Special embossed neoprene cuff offers style with maximum durability and comfort
- Four-way stretch top hand to increase abrasion resistance
- Smart shock knuckles for impact protection
- Adjustable TPR wrist closure with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- Mesh finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Thumb overlay aids in reducing blisters
- Perforated single-layer Clarino® palm for superior airflow and comfort
- Silicone-printed palm and finger graphics improve palm and lever traction
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(C) GREEN/BLACK	(D) BLACK/GRAY	(E) FLUORESCENT ORANGE/BLACK	(F) FLUORESCENT YELLOW/BLACK	(G) RED/BLACK
S	3330-7529	3330-7534	3330-7539	3330-7544	3330-7549
M	3330-7530	3330-7535	3330-7540	3330-7545	3330-7550
L	3330-7531	3330-7536	3330-7541	3330-7546	3330-7551
XL	3330-7532	3330-7537	3330-7542	3330-7547	3330-7552
2X	3330-7533	3330-7538	3330-7543	3330-7548	3330-7553

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

A



B



C



GEOMATIC GLOVES

- Slip-on embossed neoprene cuff offers maximum durability, comfort and modern look
- TPR details protect the knuckles and top of the hand
- Mesh finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Microfiber thumb aids in cleaning eye protection or removing sweat from the face
- Perforated single-layer Clarino® palm for superior airflow and comfort
- Silicone print on fingers for added grip and lever traction
- Integrated tech thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(A) BLACK/CHARCOAL	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW	(C) RED
S	3360-0084	3360-0089	3360-0094
M	3360-0085	3360-0090	3360-0095
L	3360-0086	3360-0091	3360-0096
XL	3360-0087	3360-0092	3360-0097
2X	3360-0088	3360-0093	3360-0098

D



E



F



G



H



I



J



AIRMATIC GLOVES

- Distinct embossed neoprene cuff offers maximum durability and comfort
- Adjustable TPR wrist closure with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- TPR details protect the knuckles and top of hand
- Mesh finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Perforated dual-layer palm improves comfort and protects against blisters
- Silicone print on fingers for added grip and lever traction
- Integrated tech thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(D) BLUE	(E) RED/ BLACK	(F) NAVY/ WHITE	(G) BLACK/ CHARCOAL	(H) FLUORESCENT YELLOW/ BLACK	(I) GREEN	(J) SILVER
S	3330-7129	3330-7134	3330-7139	3330-7143	3330-7148	3330-7491	3330-7495
M	3330-7130	3330-7135	3330-7140	3330-7144	3330-7149	3330-7492	3330-7496
L	3330-7131	3330-7136	3330-7141	3330-7145	3330-7150	3330-7493	3330-7497
XL	3330-7132	3330-7137	3330-7142	3330-7146	3330-7151	3330-7494	3330-7498
2X	3330-7133	3330-7138	-	3330-7147	3330-7152	-	-

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

A



B



CELIUM GLOVES

- Cuffless stretch-poly top of hand increases comfort with an ultra-lightweight feel
- Perforated single-layer Clarino® palm for superior airflow and comfort
- Padded thumb overlay aids in reducing blisters
- Silicone-printed palm and finger graphics improve grip and lever traction
- Trek-Dry™ finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your phone or MP3 player

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GRAY	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
S	3360-0074	3360-0079
M	3360-0075	3360-0080

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GRAY	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
L	3360-0076	3360-0081
XL	3360-0077	3360-0082

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GRAY	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW
2X	3360-0078	3360-0083

C



D



E



F



G



H



RIDEFIT GLOVES

- Unique embossed neoprene cuff offers maximum durability and comfort
- Adjustable TPR wrist closure with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- Stretch finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Thumb overlay aids in reducing blisters
- Perforated single-layer Clarino® palm improves comfort with reduced bunching
- Silicone palm graphics complete the factory look and provides added grip
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) FLUORESCENT ORANGE	(E) NAVY/WHITE	(F) BONITA	(G) SLASHER BLACK	(H) SLASHER SILVER
S	3330-6612	3330-6617	3330-6626	3330-7517	3330-7521	3330-7525
M	3330-6613	3330-6618	3330-6627	3330-7518	3330-7522	3330-7526
L	3330-6614	3330-6619	3330-6628	3330-7519	3330-7523	3330-7527
XL	3330-6615	3330-6620	3330-6629	3330-7520	3330-7524	3330-7528
2X	3330-6616	3330-6621	-	-	-	-

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



SLING GLOVES

- Embossed back panel cuff for simple comfort and modern looks
- Ultra-lightweight four-way stretch woven with laser perforations for breathability
- Perforated single-layer cool skin palm
- Mesh finger gussets for increased airflow
- Reflective top hand art for added visibility
- Integrated tech thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY	(C) NAVY
S	3360-0109	3360-0114	3360-0119
M	3360-0110	3360-0115	3360-0120
L	3360-0111	3360-0116	3360-0121

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY	(C) NAVY
XL	3360-0112	3360-0117	3360-0122
2X	3360-0113	3360-0118	3360-0123

SIZE	(D) GRAY	(E) NAVY
S	3360-0125	3360-0130
M	3360-0126	3360-0131

SIZE	(D) GRAY	(E) NAVY
L	3360-0127	3360-0132
XL	3360-0128	3360-0133

SIZE	(D) GRAY	(E) NAVY
2X	3360-0129	3360-0134



I-TRACK GLOVES

- Stylish embossed slip-on cuff for application ease and comfort
- Seamless mesh top hand improves fit over knuckles and increases airflow
- Mesh finger gussets enhance mobility and wick away moisture
- Thumb overlay aids in reducing blisters
- Perforated single-layer Clarino® palm improves comfort while reducing bunching
- Silicone-printed palm and finger graphics improve palm and lever traction
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your devices

SIZE	(F) BLACK	(G) RED	(H) FLUORESCENT YELLOW	(I) KALEDO	(J) SYSTEM BLACK	(K) SYSTEM WHITE
S	3330-6589	3330-6594	3330-6599	3330-7501	3330-7505	3330-7509
M	3330-6590	3330-6595	3330-6600	3330-7502	3330-7506	3330-7510
L	3330-6591	3330-6596	3330-6601	3330-7503	3330-7507	3330-7511
XL	3330-6592	3330-6597	3330-6602	3330-7504	3330-7508	3330-7512
2X	3330-6593	3330-6598	3330-6603	-	-	-

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





BRISKER GLOVES

- Single-layer Clarino® palm for premium comfort
- Lightly insulated soft-shell top of hand ensures protection against colder temps
- Silicone-printed palm graphics increase grip in damp conditions
- Reflective graphics on top of hand offer a clean look with improved visibility
- Moisture-wicking microfiber interior provides the perfect level of insulation
- TPR wrist closure system with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your phone or MP3 player

SIZE	(A) FLUORESCENT ORANGE	(B) FLUORESCENT YELLOW	(C) COLD GRAY	(D) BLACK GRAY	(E) RED	(F) CAMO	(G) PINK	(H) TURQUOISE
S	3330-7187	3330-5703	3330-5708	3330-5716	3330-7109	3330-5721	3330-7113	3330-7117
M	3330-7188	-	3330-5709	3330-5717	3330-7110	3330-5722	3330-7114	3330-7118
L	3330-7189	-	3330-5710	3330-5718	3330-7111	3330-5723	3330-7115	3330-7119
XL	3330-7190	-	3330-5711	3330-5719	3330-7112	3330-5724	3330-7116	3330-7120
2X	3330-7191	3330-5707	3330-7500	3330-5720	3330-7193	3330-7499	3330-7192	3330-7194



WOMEN'S BRISKER GLOVES

- Single-layer Clarino® palm for premium comfort
- Lightly insulated soft-shell top of hand ensures protection against colder temps
- Silicone-printed palm graphics increase grip in damp conditions
- Reflective graphics on top of hand offer a clean look with improved visibility
- Moisture-wicking microfiber interior provides the perfect level of insulation
- TPR wrist closure system with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your phone or MP3 player

SIZE	(I) BLACK/GRAY	(J) PINK/BLACK
S	3330-5731	3330-5735
M	3330-5732	3330-5736
L	3330-5733	3330-5737
XL	3331-0227	3331-0228

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars



DROP 6.0 GLOVES

- Designed specifically for endurance racing
- Upper side of glove is constructed from breathable stretch mesh for rider comfort and optimal fit
- Strategically perforated palm for high levels of airflow and ventilation
- Features a durable synthetic suede palm for enhanced durability and high levels of grip
- Patch on scaphoid for added strength and comfort
- Hook-and-loop fastener on top of backhand for a safe and secure closure
- Touchscreen-compatible fingertips for use with smartphones and GPS

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) MID-BLUE
S	3360-0013	3360-0167
M	3360-0014	3360-0168
L	3360-0015	3360-0169
XL	3360-0016	3360-0170
2X	3360-0017	3360-0171





DROP 4.0 GLOVES

- Designed specifically for endurance riding
- Upper side of glove is constructed from breathable stretch mesh for rider comfort and optimal fit
- Strategically perforated palm for high levels of airflow and ventilation
- Hook-and-loop fastener on top of backhand for a safe and secure closure
- Touchscreen-compatible fingertips for use with smartphones and GPS

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) RED
S	3360-0019	3360-0162
M	3360-0020	3360-0163
L	3360-0021	3360-0164
XL	3360-0022	3360-0165
2X	3360-0023	3360-0166
3X	3360-0024	-





ALPS GLOVES

- Hook-and-loop wrist closure for a secure fit
- Synthetic suede palm for enhanced durability
- Stretch palm insert for an enhanced fit and improved comfort
- Lightweight spandex on top-hand and finger walls for superior breathability
- Silicone prints on index and middle fingertips for touchscreen compatibility
- Localized perforation on palm for better breathability
- Reinforced thumb patch reinforcement for durability
- Puller to help entrance into the glove
- Stretch fourchettes for additional comfort

SIZE	(E) BLACK	(F) BLACK/TANGERINE	(G) BRIGHT RED/WHITE
S	3360-0147	3360-0152	3360-0157
M	3360-0148	3360-0153	3360-0158
L	3360-0149	3360-0154	3360-0159
XL	3360-0150	3360-0155	3360-0160
2X	3360-0151	3360-0156	3360-0161

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

A



B





C



FREERIDE GLOVES

- Upper constructed from a breathable stretch fabric for high levels of rider comfort and an optimized fit
- Synthetic suede palm for high levels of durability and grip
- Silicone print on fingertips for optimized grip with the bike's controls
- Stretch fourchettes for optimal levels of comfort and flexibility
- Reinforced thumb patches for enhanced durability and abrasion-resistance
- Stretch cuff for an optimized fit with a strap closure for security
- Touchscreen-compatible fingertips

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BRIGHT RED/WHITE	(C) DARK NAVY/SULPHUR YELLOW
S	**3360-0172**	**3360-0177**	**3360-0182**
M	**3360-0173**	**3360-0178**	**3360-0183**
L	**3360-0174**	**3360-0179**	**3360-0184**

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BRIGHT RED/WHITE	(C) DARK NAVY/SULPHUR YELLOW
XL	**3360-0175**	**3360-0180**	**3360-0185**
2X	**3360-0176**	**3360-0181**	**3360-0186**

D



E



stella

STELLA FREERIDE GLOVES

- Anatomically engineered for an optimized women's fit
- Upper constructed from a breathable stretch fabric for high levels of rider comfort and an optimized fit
- Synthetic suede palm for high levels of durability and grip
- Silicone print on fingertips for optimized grip with the bike's controls
- Stretch fourchettes for optimal levels of comfort and flexibility
- Reinforced thumb patches for enhanced durability and abrasion-resistance
- Stretch cuff for an optimized fit with a strap closure for security
- Touchscreen-compatible fingertips

SIZE	(D) BLACK	(E) BLACK/DIVA PINK
XS	**3360-0187**	**3360-0191**
S	**3360-0188**	**3360-0192**

SIZE	(D) BLACK	(E) BLACK/DIVA PINK
M	**3360-0189**	**3360-0193**
L	**3360-0190**	**3360-0194**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers













MALLET E BOA SHOES

- BOA® Fit System and strap for micro-adjustment
- Match Box optimized for any MTB pedals
- Ramp for easy clip-in/out and mud clearance
- Pre-installed match shim and cleats for Crankbrothers pedals (sold separately)
- MC1 mid-friction compound for easy exit
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Stiff shank for power transfer
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
41	**3441-0088**
41.5	**3441-0089**
42	**3441-0090**
43	**3441-0091**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
43.5	**3441-0092**
44	**3441-0093**
44.5	**3441-0094**
45	**3441-0095**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
46	**3441-0096**
46.5	**3441-0097**
47	**3441-0098**
48	**3441-0099**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers







MALLET BOA SHOES

- BOA® Fit System & strap for micro-adjustment
- Match box optimized for any MTB pedals
- Race zone for control and stability
- Ramp for easy clip-in/out and mud clearance
- MC1 mid-friction compound for easy exit
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Stiff shank for power transfer
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion-resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
41	**3441-0062**
41.5	**3441-0063**
42	**3441-0064**
43	**3441-0065**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
43.5	**3441-0066**
44	**3441-0067**
44.5	**3441-0068**
45	**3441-0069**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
46	**3441-0070**
46.5	**3441-0071**
47	**3441-0072**
48	**3441-0073**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers







MALLET E SPEED LACE SHOES

- Speed lace and strap for fast and secure adjustment
- Lace pocket for safety and style
- Match box optimized for any MTB pedal
- Ramp for easy clip-in/out and mud clearance
- MC1 mid-friction compound for easy exit
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Stiff shank for power transfer
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion-resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	BLACK/SILVER
41	**3441-0100**
41.5	**3441-0101**
42	**3441-0102**
43	**3441-0103**

SIZE	BLACK/SILVER
43.5	**3441-0104**
44	**3441-0105**
44.5	**3441-0106**
45	**3441-0107**

SIZE	BLACK/SILVER
46	**3441-0108**
46.5	**3441-0109**
47	**3441-0110**
48	**3441-0111**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers









MALLET E LACE SHOES

- Round laces for smooth closure
- Lace pocket for safety and style
- Match Box optimized for any MTB pedals
- Ramp for easy clip-in/out and mud clearance
- Pre-installed match shim and cleats for Crankbrothers pedals (sold separately)
- MC1 mid-friction compound for easy exit
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Stiff shank for power transfer
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	BLACK/BLUE
39.5	**3441-0112**
40	**3441-0113**
41	**3441-0114**
41.5	**3441-0115**
42	**3441-0116**

SIZE	BLACK/BLUE
43	**3441-0117**
43.5	**3441-0118**
44	**3441-0119**
44.5	**3441-0120**
45	**3441-0121**

SIZE	BLACK/BLUE
46	**3441-0122**
46.5	**3441-0123**
47	**3441-0124**
48	**3441-0125**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers











STAMP BOA SHOES

- BOA® Fit System and strap for micro-adjustment
- MC2 high-friction compound for grip and durability
- Stamp tread pattern optimized for contact surface and compatibility
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
7	**3441-0001**
7.5	**3441-0002**
8	**3441-0003**
8.5	**3441-0004**
9	**3441-0005**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
9.5	**3441-0006**
10	**3441-0007**
10.5	**3441-0008**
11	**3441-0009**
11.5	**3441-0010**

SIZE	BLACK/GOLD
12	**3441-0011**
12.5	**3441-0012**
13	**3441-0013**
14	**3441-0014**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers











STAMP SPEED LACE SHOES

- MC2 high-friction compound for grip and durability
- Stamp tread pattern optimized for contact surface and compatibility
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Speed lace and strap for fast and secure adjustment
- Lace pocket for safety and style
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion-resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	GRAY/RED
39	**3441-0015**
39.5	**3441-0016**
40	**3441-0017**
41	**3441-0018**
41.5	**3441-0019**

SIZE	GRAY/RED
42	**3441-0020**
43	**3441-0021**
43.5	**3441-0022**
44	**3441-0023**
44.5	**3441-0024**

SIZE	GRAY/RED
45	**3441-0025**
46	**3441-0026**
46.5	**3441-0027**
47	**3441-0028**
48	**3441-0029**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers





A









B



STAMP LACE SHOES

- Speed lace and strap for fast and secure adjustment
- Lace pocket for safety and style
- MC2 high-friction compound for grip and durability
- Stamp tread pattern optimized for contact surface and compatibility
- Directional angled and spaced toe/heel lugs for traction while hiking
- Ramped toe for walkability
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Ventilated windows with perforated mesh material for breathability
- Padded tongue for protection
- TPU reinforced areas for protection and abrasion resistance
- Heel dots for grip and superior heel hold
- Hidden eyelets for durability and clean design

SIZE	(A) BLACK/RED	(B) BLACK/SILVER
37	**3441-0030**	-
38	**3441-0031**	-
39	**3441-0032**	**3441-0047**
39.5	**3441-0033**	**3441-0048**
40	**3441-0034**	**3441-0049**
41	**3441-0035**	**3441-0050**
41.5	**3441-0036**	**3441-0051**
42	**3441-0037**	**3441-0052**
43	**3441-0038**	**3441-0053**
43.5	**3441-0039**	**3441-0054**
44	**3441-0040**	**3441-0055**
44.5	**3441-0041**	**3441-0056**
45	**3441-0042**	**3441-0057**
46	**3441-0043**	**3441-0058**
46.5	**3441-0044**	**3441-0059**
47	**3441-0045**	**3441-0060**
48	**3441-0046**	**3441-0061**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers



STAMP LACE FABIO SHOES

- Bootie construction for secure and comfortable fit
- Reinforced inner panel for protection from crank arms
- MC2 high-friction compound for grip and durability
- Lug spacing for easy foot adjustments
- Durable and reinforced TPU layer for abrasion-resistance
- Elastic lace look
- Cushioned EVA midsole for shock absorption
- Grooved EVA pattern for added flexibility in key areas
- Sidewall rubber for impact protection
- Perforations and mesh underlay throughout upper for increased breathability
- Tongue and heel pull tabs for easy entry

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GOLD	(B) SAGE/GRAY	(C) PURPLE/PINK
39.5	3441-0154	-	-
40	3441-0155	-	-
41	3441-0156	3441-0168	3441-0179
41.5	3441-0157	3441-0169	3441-0180
42	3441-0158	3441-0170	3441-0181
43	3441-0159	3441-0171	3441-0182
43.5	3441-0160	3441-0172	3441-0183

SIZE	(A) BLACK/GOLD	(B) SAGE/GRAY	(C) PURPLE/PINK
44	3441-0161	3441-0173	3441-0184
44.5	3441-0162	3441-0174	3441-0185
45	3441-0163	3441-0175	3441-0186
46	3441-0164	3441-0176	3441-0187
46.5	3441-0165	3441-0177	3441-0188
47	3441-0166	3441-0178	3441-0189
48	3441-0167	-	-

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers



BOA® REPLACEMENT KITS

- Replacement BOA® L6 and LI2 closure systems
- Works with all Stamp, Mallet and Mallet E BOA shoes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
LI2	3430-1023

DESCRIPTION	PART #
L6	3430-1024



SPEED LACE ACCESSORY KIT

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Black	3430-1025



SHOELACE ACCESSORY KITS

- Round laces for smooth closure
- Available in black

DESCRIPTION	PART #
S/M	3430-1026
L/XL	3430-1027

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



alpinestars

DROP 22 SOCKS

- Single layer construction for high levels of breathability and comfort
- Mesh construction for optimized levels of airflow
- Rib construction for enhanced stretchability
- Reinforced protective padding on the heel
- Meryl Skinlife® fabric with antimicrobial treatment to combat unpleasant odors
- 22 cm long

SIZE	(A) BLACK/AQUA	(B) BLACK/BRIGHT RED
S	3431-0723	3431-0726
M	3431-0724	3431-0727
L	3431-0725	3431-0728



alpinestars

DROP 19 SOCKS

- Single layer construction for high levels of breathability and comfort
- Mesh construction for optimized levels of airflow
- Rib construction for enhanced stretchability
- Reinforced protective padding on the heel
- 19 cm long

SIZE	(C) BLACK/BRIGHT RED	(D) ATLANTIC CERAMIC
S	3431-0717	3431-0720
M	3431-0718	3431-0721
L	3431-0719	3431-0722



crankbrothers

ICON MTB SOCKS

- 60% nylon, 33% polypropylene, 5% Lycra, 2% polyester
- Provides a compression fit, performance ribbing, enhanced ventilation and a reduced friction profile
- S/MD show size: 6-8 U.S., 39-41 EUR
- L/XL show size: 9-13 U.S., 42-47 EUR
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	(E) BLACK/GOLD	(F) WHITE/RED	(G) BLUE/WHITE	(H) WHITE/BROWN	(I) BLACK/RED	(J) BLACK/ORANGE/GREEN
S/M	3431-0800	3431-0802	3431-0804	3431-0806	3431-0808	3431-0810
L/XL	3431-0801	3431-0803	3431-0805	3431-0807	3431-0809	3431-0811



crankbrothers

ICON CASUAL SOCKS

- Great for on and off the bike
- Cotton/nylon blend
- Soft, breathable, absorbent and lightweight
- 23 cm (9") height
- S/MD shoe size: 6-8 U.S., 39-41 EUR
- L/XL shoe size: 9-13 U.S., 42-47 EUR
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	(K) NAVY/BLACK/SILVER	(L) GRAY/BLACK/GOLD	(M) RED/BLACK/WHITE	(N) WHITE/GRAY/GUM
S/M	3431-0792	3431-0794	3431-0796	3431-0798
L/XL	3431-0793	3431-0795	3431-0797	3431-0799

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



KNEE BRACE MOTO SOCKS

- Specifically designed to be worn with knee braces
- Tall length designed with elastic band with interior anti-slip silicone bead
- Keep feet cool, dry and comfortable
- Large mesh back panel for enhanced cooling
- Reinforced heel, toe and ankle for durability
- Compression arch support
- Right/left specific for custom, comfortable fit

SIZE	(A) REV BLACK/WHITE	(B) REV CORPO	(C) REV FLASH GRAY	(D) REV FLASH NAVY
S/M	3431-0752	3431-0754	3431-0756	3431-0758
L/XL	3431-0753	3431-0755	3431-0757	3431-0759



MOTO SOCKS

- Custom COOLMAX® moisture-wicking yarn blend
- Compression arch support
- Top of foot mesh panels for ventilation
- Thick padded comfort construction
- Strategic heel, toe and footbed extra dense knit for comfort
- Left/right specific for custom fit

COMFORT MOTO SOCKS TORQUE - THICK, TO-THE-KNEE

SIZE	(E) BLACK	(F) STEEL/NAVY	(G) NAVY/WHITE	(H) ORANGE/CHARCOAL	(I) WHITE/RED
S/M (6-9)	3431-0760	3431-0762	3431-0764	3431-0766	3431-0768
L/XL (10-13)	3431-0761	3431-0763	3431-0765	3431-0767	3431-0769



PERFORMANCE MOTO SOCKS HI SIDE - THIN, TO-THE-KNEE

SIZE	(J) GRAY	(K) NAVY	(L) WHITE	(M) RED	(N) BLACK
S/M (6-9)	3431-0770	3431-0772	3431-0774	3431-0776	3431-0778
L/XK (10-13)	3431-0771	3431-0773	3431-0775	3431-0777	3431-0779

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

THOR



COMP XP ELBOW GUARDS

- Soft impact protector mounted in fabric sleeve comfortably fits under riding gear
- Removable impact protector for easy washing
- Airprene® panel for airflow
- Vented nylon mesh for breathability
- Adjustable strap with hook-and-loop closure for a secure fit
- Backside of pad is sculpted for increased mobility
- Silicone-backed cup helps keep pad in position
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S/M	2706-0204	L/XL	2706-0205



COMP XP KNEE GUARDS

- Soft impact protector mounted in fabric sleeve comfortably fits under riding gear
- Removable impact protector for easy washing
- Airprene® panel for airflow
- Vented nylon mesh for breathability
- Adjustable strap with hook-and-loop closure for a secure fit
- Backside of pad is sculpted for increased mobility
- Silicone-backed cup helps keep pad in position
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S/M	2704-0486	L/XL	2704-0487

100%





TARKA BODY ARMOR

- Durable mesh body with antimicrobial and wicking properties for maximum comfort
- Enhanced design lines for ideal fit, performance and mobility
- Stylish offset front zipper for application and removal ease
- Removable protection inserts provide versatility to match your riding demands
- Silicone elastic at hem aids in keeping protection in place
- SmartShock® Level 1 CE impact certified protection chest
- SmartShock® Level 2 CE impact certified protection back, shoulders and elbows (longsleeve style only)
- PPE approved

LONG SLEEVE

SIZE	(A) BLACK	SIZE	(A) BLACK
S	2701-1093	XL	2701-1096
M	2701-1094	2X	2701-1097
L	2701-1095		

SHORT SLEEVE

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S	2701-1088	XL	2701-1091
M	2701-1089	2X	2701-1092
L	2701-1090		

VEST

SIZE	(B) BLACK	SIZE	(B) BLACK	SIZE	(B) BLACK
S	2701-1083	L	2701-1085	2X	2701-1087
M	2701-1084	XL	2701-1086		

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



TERATEC ELBOW GUARDS

- Sleek slip-on sleeves
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Padded with nylon anti-abrasion outer skin
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Fully ventilated rear mesh for maximum cooling
- PPE approved
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
S	2706-0271

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
M	2706-0272

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
L	2706-0273

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
XL	2706-0274



TERATEC KNEE GUARDS

- Sleek slip-on sleeves
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Padded with nylon anti-abrasion outer skin
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Fully ventilated rear mesh for maximum cooling
- PPE approved
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK	(C) PLUS-BLACK
S	2704-0541	2704-0583	2704-0587
M	2704-0542	2704-0584	2704-0588

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK	(C) PLUS-BLACK
L	2704-0543	2704-0585	2704-0589
XL	2704-0544	2704-0586	2704-0590



RIDECAMP ELBOW GUARDS

- Lightweight slip-on sleeves
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Padded nylon anti-abrasion outer skin
- Fully perforated neoprene chassis for breathability
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Fully ventilated rear mesh for maximum cooling

SIZE	(D) RED/BLACK	(E) BLACK/GRAY
S	2706-0279	2706-0283
M	2706-0280	2706-0284

SIZE	(D) RED/BLACK	(E) BLACK/GRAY
L	2706-0281	2706-0285
XL	2706-0282	2706-0286



RIDECAMP KNEE GUARDS

- Lightweight slip-on sleeves
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Padded anti-abrasion nylon outer skin
- Fully perforated neoprene chassis for breathability
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Fully ventilated rear mesh for maximum cooling

SIZE	(F) GRAY/BLACK	(G) RED/BLACK	(H) BLACK/GRAY
S	2704-0545	2704-0591	2704-0595
M	2704-0546	2704-0592	2704-0596

SIZE	(F) GRAY/BLACK	(G) RED/BLACK	(H) BLACK/GRAY
L	2704-0547	2704-0593	2704-0597
XL	2704-0548	2704-0594	2704-0598

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



SURPASS ELBOW GUARDS

- Rubberized ventilated outer skin
- Strategically placed perimeter embossed foam padding with ventilation
- Fully ventilated plastic protective cup with high impact absorption
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Internal elastic flex joint maintains chassis compression during pedaling
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Forearm cinch for added security
- PPE approved
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK
S	2706-0259	2706-0263

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK
M	2706-0260	2706-0264

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK
L	2706-0261	2706-0265

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) GRAY/BLACK
XL	2706-0262	2706-0266



SURPASS KNEE GUARDS

- Rubberized ventilated outer skin
- Strategically placed perimeter embossed foam padding with ventilation
- Fully ventilated plastic protective cup with high impact absorption
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Internal elastic flex joint maintains chassis compression during pedaling
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Thigh cinch for customizable fit and security
- Calf cinch for added security
- PPE approved
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) GRAY/BLACK
S	2704-0571	2704-0575

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) GRAY/BLACK
M	2704-0572	2704-0576

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) GRAY/BLACK
L	2704-0573	2704-0577

SIZE	(C) BLACK	(D) GRAY/BLACK
XL	2704-0574	-





FORTIS ELBOW GUARDS

- Perforated neoprene chassis for breathability
- Strategically placed perimeter embossed foam padding with ventilation
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Fortified injection-molded plastic shields
- Spandex joint for ease of movement
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
S/M	2706-0269

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
L/XL	2706-0270

FORTIS KNEE GUARDS

- Perforated neoprene chassis for breathability
- Strategically placed perimeter embossed foam padding with ventilation
- Dense forward-facing chassis for shield protection
- Internal elastic flex joint maintains chassis compression during pedaling
- Tacky silicone elastic webbing to prevent slippage
- Hook-and-loop thigh and calf closures with security cinch
- Pre-curved chassis for attack position
- Fortified injection-molded plastic shields
- Sold in pairs

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
S/M	2704-0581

SIZE	GRAY/BLACK
L/XL	2704-0582

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars



Back view

A





Back view

B



PPE

VECTOR TECH PROTECTION JACKETS

- Multi-material streamlined design for superior body fit, which enables top to be worn under jersey
- Lightweight, stretchable mesh main construction with breathable padded inserts
- Strategically placed panels to ensure the vest remains well fitted
- Ergonomic back protector follows natural curve of the back
- Hydration pack compatible with conveniently positioned openings and loops for easy hose routing
- Double hose routing option (over shoulder/underneath arm)
- Rear kidney compartments for convenient additional storage
- Full length main front zippers for easy in and out
- Soft chest and side padding for added protection and comfort
- BNS compatible with the use of X or A-straps
- The following standards apply to these products, back protector: EN1621-2:2014 Level 1
- The following standards also apply to the long-sleeve version, shoulder and elbow protector: EN1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	(A) SHORT-SLEEVE, BLACK	(B) LONG-SLEEVE, BLACK
XS	**2701-1121**	**2701-1127**
S	**2701-1122**	**2701-1128**
M	**2701-1123**	**2701-1129**
L	**2701-1124**	**2701-1130**
XL	**2701-1125**	**2701-1131**
2X	**2701-1126**	**2701-1132**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

Back view



PPE

PARAGON LITE PROTECTION LONG-SLEEVE JACKET

- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- The super lightweight back protector insert is developed in three waist-to-shoulder dimensions in order to cover all the body sizes
- The triple segmented back shell plate is constructed from a high-performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties
- The back protector's structure design changes from the center towards the outside and provides the perfect balance between force dispersion and energy absorption
- Unique back protector's microstructure cell is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and airflow
- Ergonomic protection plate contours to the natural curve of the back ensuring optimum fit while riding
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding positions
- Soft, comfortable airmesh on the body side of the protector offers maximum breathability and rider comfort
- PU foam chest pad provides additional coverage to the chest area
- CE-certified back protector - EN 1621-2:2014 Level 1
- CE-certified elbow protector - EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1
- CE-certified shoulder protector EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK
XS	**2701-1133**
S	**2701-1134**

SIZE	BLACK
M	**2701-1135**
L	**2701-1136**

SIZE	BLACK
XL	**2701-1137**

Back view



PPE

BICYCLE PARAGON LITE SHORT-SLEEVE JACKET

- Lightweight, flexible design provides impact and high-abrasion protection within a breathable mesh sleeve for excellent levels of airflow and comfort
- Triple-segmented back shell plate is constructed from a high-performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and weight-saving properties; abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- Back protector structure design changes from the center towards the outside, providing the perfect balance between force dispersion and energy absorption
- Unique back protector microstructure cell is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and airflow
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding positions; PU foam chest pad provides additional coverage to the chest area
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for breathability and core cooling
- Super lightweight back protector insert is developed in three waist-to-shoulder dimensions in order to cover all the body sizes
- Ergonomic protection plate contours to the natural curve of the back, ensuring optimum fit while riding
- CE-certified back protector - EN 1621-2:2014 Level 1
- CE-certified shoulder protectors - EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK
XS	**5130-0006**
S	**5130-0007**

SIZE	BLACK
M	**5130-0008**
L	**5130-0009**

SIZE	BLACK
XL	**5130-0010**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



Back view

STELLA PARAGON LITE LONG-SLEEVE PROTECTION JACKET

- Specifically designed and engineered for female riders
- Extremely lightweight, this durable and flexible protector is constructed from a breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- New design features interlinked cell protectors which are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel for enhanced durability
- The triple segmented back shell plate is constructed from a high-performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties
- The back protector's structure design changes from the center towards the outside and provides the perfect balance between force dispersion and energy absorption
- Ergonomic protection plate contours to the natural curve of the back, ensuring optimum fit while riding
- Back protector's unique microstructure cell is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and airflow
- Equipped with horizontal flexion grooves to ensure an adaptive fit in different riding positions
- Soft, comfortable airmesh on the body side of the protector delivers maximum breathability and rider comfort
- PU foam chest pad provides additional coverage to the chest area
- According to European statutory law the CE mark is a conformity requirement for the marketing of this product
- The following standards apply to this product: Back Protector – EN 1621-2:2014 Level 1 Elbow Protector – EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1 Shoulder Protector – EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK ANTHRACITE
One size fits most	**2701-1138**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars PPE

Back view





BICYCLE PARAGON PLUS PROTECTION VEST

- Equipped with a removable Level 1 CE-certified back protector for proven protection against repeated impacts
- Extremely lightweight, stretchable mesh main construction for maximum breathability and ventilation
- Open mesh, stretch panel construction designed for a slim, performance fit which also enables the top to be worn under a jersey
- Hydration pack compatible with dedicated hydration hose routing for real-world practicality
- BNS-compatible when used with X and A-straps
- Side compartments with internal padding for additional rider comfort
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-2:2014 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK/WHITE
XS	**2701-1064**
S	**2701-1065**
M	**2701-1066**

SIZE	BLACK/WHITE
L	**2701-1067**
XL	**2701-1068**
2X	**2701-1069**



Chamois padding included





Back view

PARAGON LITE SHORTS

- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated for excellent breathability and airflow
- Soft-touch mesh material construction
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel; silicone printing to prevent slippage
- Extended memory foam pads on side of legs and coccyx for extensive coverage
- Chamois reinforcement on seat area for additional rider comfort when in the saddle
- See Alpinestars size chart on page 147 before ordering
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK
28	**5001-0083**
30	**5001-0084**
32	**5001-0085**
34	**5001-0086**

SIZE	BLACK
36	**5001-0087**
38	**5001-0088**
40	**5001-0089**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

alpinestars

A



B



Back view

PPE

PARAGON PLUS ELBOW PROTECTORS

- Lightweight, durable and flexible guard constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Slip-on design with elasticated cuffs with silicone printing to prevent slippage
- Pre-shaped, ergonomic design for optimized performance with various riding positions
- Strategically positioned rip-stop fabric reinforcements for abrasion resistance and added durability
- Flat inward-facing seams for improved comfort and second skin feel and fit
- Protector pads are perforated and secured in mesh pocket for breathability and core cooling
- Contoured protector pads offer a compressive, anatomical fit
- Sold as pairs
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	(A) BLACK/WHITE	(B) BLACK
XS	-	2706-0305
S	2706-0244	2706-0306
M	2706-0245	2706-0307
L	2706-0246	2706-0308
XL	2706-0247	2706-0309
2X	2706-0248	2706-0310

C



D



PPE

PARAGON PLUS KNEE PROTECTORS

- Lightweight, durable and flexible guard constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Slip-on design with elasticated cuffs and silicone printing to prevent slippage
- Flat inward-facing seams for improved comfort and second skin feel and fit
- Pre-shaped, ergonomic design for optimized performance with various riding positions
- Strategically positioned rip-stop fabric reinforcements for abrasion resistance and added durability
- Protector offers targeted coverage and protection
- Protector pads are perforated and secured in mesh pocket for breathability and core cooling
- Contoured protector pads offer compressive, anatomical fit
- Sold as pairs
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	(C) BLACK/WHITE	(D) BLACK
XS	-	2704-0623
S	2704-0554	2704-0624
M	2704-0555	2704-0625
L	2704-0556	2704-0626
XL	2704-0557	2704-0627
2X	2704-0558	2704-0628

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

alpinestars

Back view



PPE

VECTOR ELBOW PROTECTORS

- Two-part construction permits the elbow to bend effortlessly while preventing the protector from slipping down the arm when riding
- Slipping is further prevented by the wider top elastic strap, which ensures the protector remains correctly positioned on the arm
- Lightweight elbow protector is constructed from a laminated rip-stop PE foam and poly-mesh for superior breathability and airflow
- Ergonomic, integrated Nucleon Flex Plus Technology protectors are strategically positioned to provide maximum protection in the knee area
- Comfort liner prevents material bunching to ensure a snug fit while providing a soft-feel contact against the skin
- Snug design offers a firm compression fit and soft tissue support for all styles of riding
- Additional thermoformed inner and outer side padding for additional coverage
- Hook-and-loop top and bottom elastic straps help keep the protector in place for effective protection
- Silicone printing on the inner liner also prevents the protector being displaced while riding
- Highly abrasion-resistant textile over the front panel for durability
- The following standards apply to this product, elbow protector – EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK/ANTHRACITE/RED
S/M	**2706-0303**
L/XL	**2706-0304**



Back view

PPE

VECTOR KNEE PROTECTORS

- 40% polyurethane 35% polyester 20% polyamide 5% other
- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Highly convenient and time-saving slip-on design with elasticated hems with silicone printing to prevent slippage and help keep protector securely positioned
- Pre-shaped, ergonomic design for optimized performance with various riding positions
- Strategically positioned ripstop fabric reinforcements for abrasion-resistance and added durability
- Protector pads are perforated and secured in mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Protector pads are contoured to offer a compressive, anatomical fit
- Flat inward-facing seams for improved comfort and 'second skin' feel and fit
- The following standards apply to this product: EN1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK/RED
S/M	**2704-0621**
L/XL	**2704-0622**

Back view



PPE

PARAGON LITE ELBOW PROTECTORS

- Lightweight, highly flexible design; provides impact and high-abrasion protection within a breathable mesh sleeve for airflow and comfort
- New design, interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for breathability and core cooling
- Slip-on design with elasticated cuffs and silicone printing to prevent slippage
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- Rollable design means the protector can be rolled when not in use; includes storage pouch
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-1:2012 Level I

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S	**2706-0240**	L	**2706-0242**
M	**2706-0241**	XL	**2706-0243**



PPE

PARAGON LITE KNEE PROTECTORS

- Lightweight, highly flexible design; provides impact and high-abrasion protection within a breathable mesh sleeve for airflow and comfort
- Slip-on design with elasticated cuffs and silicone printing to prevent slippage
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for breathability and core cooling
- Rollable design means the protector can be rolled when not in use; includes storage pouch
- The following standards apply to this product: EN 1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S	**2704-0550**	L	**2704-0552**
M	**2704-0551**	XL	**2704-0553**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



PPE

ENIGMA BODYGUARD

- Made with polyester net and Airnet material
- SAS-TEC internal protections on elbows and shoulders
- SAS-TEC/Koroyd internal back protection
- Chest protector made by multiple layers of Microshock material
- Protections removable for washing
- Maximum breathability
- Adjustable body belt
- Fast drying
- Back protector tested and certified to standard CE-EN1621-2 level 2; chest protector to standard CE-EN1621-3 level 2; shoulder guards to standard CE-EN1621-1; elbow guards to standard CE-EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #
S/M	2701-1106

SIZE	PART #
L/XL	2701-1107

SIZE	PART #
XXL	2701-1108

Back view





PPE

ULTRALIGHT BODYGUARD

- Very light weight with polyester net and Airnet material construction
- Internal protection in STF (SAS-TEC foam) removes for easy washing; dries quickly
- Chest protector made with multiple layers of Microshock material
- Maximum breathability helps prevent overheating
- Increased elasticity to absorb shock
- Lateral protections for the spleen and liver
- Adjustable body belt for a better fit
- Available in black
- Chest protector tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-2 Level 2
- Back protector tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-3 Level 2
- Shoulder and elbow guards tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-1

DESCRIPTION	PART #
L/XL	2701-1201

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



PPE

SPARTAN ELBOW GUARDS

- STF (SAS-TEC foam) internal protection
- Anti-scratch microfiber fabric
- Very lightweight and extremely protective
- Maximum breathability and ergonomics
- Sold in pairs
- Tested and certified to standard CE-EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #
S/M	2706-0287

SIZE	PART #
L/XL	2706-0288



PPE

M33 KNEE GUARDS

- STF (SAS-TEC foam) internal protection
- Anti-scratch microfiber fabric
- Very lightweight and extremely protective
- Maximum breathability and ergonomics
- Includes lateral padding plus additional padding above the knee
- Sold in pairs
- Tested and certified to standard CE-EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #
XS	2704-0599
S	2704-0600

SIZE	PART #
M	2704-0603
L	2704-0604

SIZE	PART #
XL	2704-0605



PPE

JACKAL KNEE GUARDS

- STF (SAS-TEC foam) internal protection
- Adjustable elastic straps for a perfect fit
- Also cover part of shins
- Anti-scratch microfiber fabric
- Very lightweight and extremely protective
- Maximum breathability and ergonomics
- Lateral padding
- Sold in pairs
- Tested and certified to standard CE-EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #
S/M	2704-0601

SIZE	PART #
L/XL	2704-0602

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



3519-0050



3519-0058

3519-0057

THOR

VAPOR HYDRATION PACK

- Magnetic bite valve holder
- Thermal-lined bladder compartment helps keep fluids cool
- 1,5 liter BPA-free bladder with an easy-clean, big-bore top
- Sternum strap and buckle keep gear secured
- Pack harness is angled away from the underarms, giving total freedom of movement
- Harness made with air mesh for ventilation
- Neoprene hydration tube sleeve helps keep fluid cool
- External zippered pocket
- Reverse-face YKK® water-resistant zip-on front
- Microfleece-lined glasses/media pocket
- THOR reflective logo
- 1200D Ballistic polyester/600D reverse-faced poly shell
- Dimensions: 40,5 cm L x 25,5 cm W x 12,5 cm D (16" x 10" x 5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
HYDRATION PACK	
Gray/black	**3519-0050**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
REPLACEMENT PARTS	
1,5-liter replacement bladder	**3519-0058**
Bite-valve replacement	**3519-0057**



alpinestars

BIONIC HYDRATION PACK

- Compact, lightweight mesh construction with an opening which acts as a reservoir for any hydration pack up to 2 L
- Five adjustable straps (two at top, two at side and one at bottom) to get the fit just so
- Compatible with the Bionic Tech and Bionic Pro jackets

DESCRIPTION	BLACK
Bionic hydration pack	**3519-0061**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

TRAIL HYDRATION BACKPACK

- If you want to ensure proper hydration as you ride and have the gear or tools you need with you, the Trail Hydration Backpack is your best option
- Rugged, wide mouth zippers provide access to large cargo pocket that give this pack over 600 cubic inches of cargo capacity
- Long exterior zippered pocket perfect for long tire irons or wrenches to keep separate from other gear
- Fully adjustable shoulder, sternum and waist straps make heavy loads comfortable and balanced
- Back padding for added comfort and ventilation channels
- Internal main pocket sleeve and hook for keeping water reservoir separated from gear
- Constructed from durable 600D material
- YKK® zippers
- Durable, easy-to-fill, 3-liter bladder with angle bite valve included
- Size: 45,5 cm L x 25,5 cm W x 10 cm H (18" x 10" x 4")



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Trail hydration backpack	3519-0064

LIGHT HYDRATION BACKPACK

- Slim hydration pack that's perfect for rides where you need your fluids but don't need to carry a lot of cargo
- Low-profile design fits well over or under your riding armor
- Fully adjustable, padded shoulder straps and chest strap make the pack ergonomically balanced
- Back padding for added comfort and ventilation channels
- Smaller external zippered pocket provides extra storage
- Durable, easy-to-fill, 2-liter bladder with angle bite valve included
- Constructed from durable 600D material
- YKK® zippers
- Size: 40,5 cm L x 32 cm W x 25 mm H (16" x 9" x 1")



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Light hydration backpack	3519-0063

HIP HYDRATION PACK

- Lightweight and form-fitting, the hip hydration pack is perfect for riding when you need fluids but want to minimize weight and maximize rider mobility
- Fully adjustable, padded waist strap and cargo cinch strap help keep the pack balanced and stable
- Back padding and ventilation channels improve comfort
- Three external zippered pockets provide extra storage
- Durable, easy-to-fill, 1,5-liter bladder with quick release bite valve/tube included



3519-0062

- Constructed from durable 600D material
- YKK® zippers
- Size: 25,5 cm L x 15 cm W x 64 mm H (10" x 6" x 2,5")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Hip hydration pack	3519-0062

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Replacement bladder	3519-0067

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Replacement hose	3519-0068

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

crankbrothers





ALBEK LONG HAUL ROLLER BAG

- The perfect bag for your next big adventure
- Lightweight Monocoque compression molded base
- 600D full polyester/1680D ballistic material construction
- Includes a large main compartment along with individually-divided sections
- Internal-external Ezy-Access pocket
- Lockable zippers
- ID tag
- Compression side traps
- Laser etched telescopic handle
- Volume: 100 L
- Weighs: 4.4 kg (9.7 lbs.)
- Measures: 76 cm x 37 cm x 36 cm (30" x 14 1/2" x 14 1/4")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Albek long haul roller bag	3512-0308





ALBEK SKYTRAIL DUFFLE BAG

- Specifically designed to house all your mission critical equipment
- 600D dull oxford/1000D tarpaulin construction
- Padded helmet compartment
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Elastic stash pouches great for gloves and other small items
- Hideaway backpack straps
- External quick access pockets
- Luggage handle pass-through
- Vented compartments
- Waterproof footwear compartment
- Tool and tech organizer
- Volume: 51 L
- Weighs: 1,55 kg (3,41 lbs.)
- Measures: 54 cm x 30 cm x 31 cm (21 1/4" x 11 3/4" x 12 1/4")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Albek skytrail duffle bag	3512-0309



SYNTHESIS DOUBLE WHEEL BAG

- Designed for Crankbrothers by EVOC®
- Soft protective wheel bag
- Designed for safe transport of two wheels up to 73,5 cm x 64 mm (29" x 2,5"), including rotors and cassette
- Durable, water-resistant construction
- Made from polyurethane-coated 600D polyester
- Internal divider keeps wheels protected from each other
- Integrated pocket for stowing axles and other small items
- Convenient carry handles for ease of transportation

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Synthesis double wheel bag	4950-0318

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



3519-0065



LEGION BACKPACK

- Camelback design with TPU hydration reservoir and tube (2-liter capacity)
- Comfortable shoulder straps
- Zip main pocket and accessory pocket
- Rain cover included
- TPU hydration reservoir with tube also available separately (2-liter capacity)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Backpack	3519-0065

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Hydration reservoir	3519-0066



3510-0169



3510-0170

ACCESS THIGH BAGS

- Ergonomic and durable bag sits on the thigh for easy access to keys, ID, credit cards, a cell phone and other small essentials, on and off the bike
- Slim and unobtrusive
- Optimized capacity and access through a convenient top-zipper closure
- Measures 19 cm W x 23 cm H x 5 cm D

COLOR	PART #
Black	3510-0169

COLOR	PART #
Black/red	3510-0170





MEN'S OUTLINE T-SHIRT

- Regular fit, short-sleeve T-shirt
- 52% Airlume combed and ring-spun cotton and 48% polyester mix
- Available in men's sizes S-XL

SIZE	DARK OLIVE	SIZE	DARK OLIVE
S	3031-4176	L	3031-4178
M	3031-4177	XL	3031-4179

WOMEN'S OUTLINE T-SHIRT

- Regular fit, short-sleeve T-shirt
- 100% Airlume combed and ring-spun cotton
- Available in women's sizes S-XL

SIZE	HEATHER GREEN	SIZE	HEATHER GREEN
S	3031-4180	L	3031-4182
M	3031-4181	XL	3031-4183

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

Bikes And Accessories 185-186
Helmets 187
Riding Gear 188-189
Protection. 190-191
Gloves 192-193



YOUTH CYCLING

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties



4902-0013



4902-0014

YOUTH BALANCE BIKES

- The easy way to learn to ride
- Helps children learn to balance and gain confidence
- Designed so that when seated, children can reach the ground with their legs
- Three-height adjustment rubber seat follows child's growth
- Built-in handlebar limiter that allows children to keep control of bar while riding
- Rubber grips offer maximum comfort and grip
- For children between 2-5 years old

NOTE: Should not be used on public roads.

NOTE: This item is considered a toy and should be used under parental supervision.

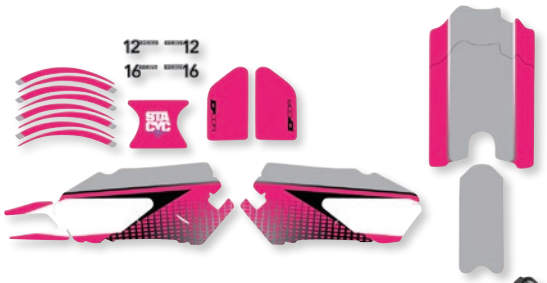
COLOR	PART #
Cream/mint	4902-0013

COLOR	PART #
Gray/cream	4902-0014



4302-6483







4302-6484



4302-6482



GRAPHICS KITS

- High-quality motocross graphics
- 15 mil moto material makes your little ripper look like the pros
- Includes all pieces pictured

DESCRIPTION	PART #
12" AND 16" STACYC E-DRIVE MODELS	
GasGas	4302-7008
Husqvarna	4302-7005
Kawasaki Monster Energy	4302-6483
KTM	4302-6742
Pink	4302-6484
Purple	4302-7007
Suzuki Army	4302-7006
Yamaha Star Racing	4302-6482
16" STACYC E-DRIVE BRUSHLESS MODELS	
GasGas	4302-7017
Husqvarna	4302-7014

DESCRIPTION	PART #
16" STACYC E-DRIVE BRUSHLESS MODELS (CONT)	
Kawasaki Monster Energy	4302-7010
KTM	4302-7013
Pink	4302-7011
Purple	4302-7016
Suzuki Army	4302-7015
Yamaha Star Racing	4302-7009
18" STACYC E-DRIVE MODELS	
GasGas	4302-7024
Husqvarna	4302-7023
Kawasaki Monster Energy	4302-7019
KTM	4302-7020

DESCRIPTION	PART #
18" STACYC E-DRIVE MODELS (CONT)	
Suzuki Army	4302-7021
Yamaha Monster Energy	4302-7022
20" STACYC E-DRIVE MODELS	
GasGas	4302-7031
Husqvarna	4302-7030
Kawasaki Monster Energy	4302-7026
KTM	4302-7027
Suzuki Army	4302-7028
Yamaha Monster Energy	4302-7029

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

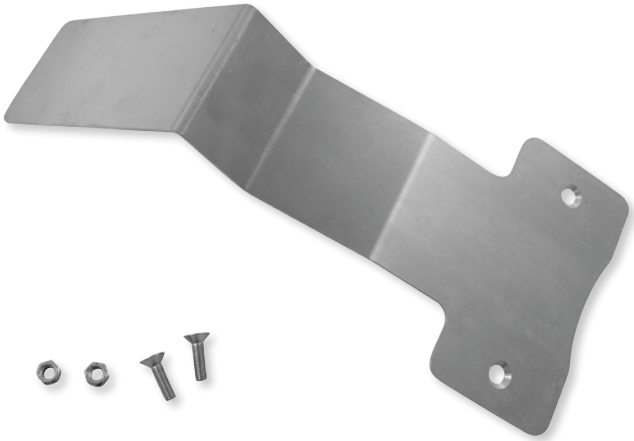
MOOSE RACING



TRAINING WHEELS
FOR STACYC

- Designed after the current Moose motorcycle training wheels that use a solid rear axle
- Mounts to the frame with provided bracket; instructions included
- Uses 8" pneumatic 4-ply tires to help smaller kids balance their e-bike when riding

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Training wheels for Stacyc	**9501-0259**



SKIDPLATE
FOR STACYC

- Extremely strong aluminum skid plate that fits both 12E and 16E Stacyc e-bikes
- Protects battery, frame, and bodywork
- Mounts under existing floorboard and works with Moose aluminum foot pegs
- Laser-cut for excellent fitment
- Made from 6061 aluminum that is CNC brake-pressed for exact fitment and strength
- Will fit with Standard or Large Stacyc battery pack
- Silver finish

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Skidplate for Stacyc	**4950-0030**



FOOTPEGS
FOR STACYC

- Provide added traction with low-profile tread pattern for better grip over the stock foot board platform
- Replace the standard side platform
- Can be replaced just by replacing two screws
- Made from aluminum; stronger than the stock platform

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Footpegs for Stacyc	**1620-2310**



SAFETY FLAG

- Fits Stacyc, Raisor and KTM 50cc motorcycles and e-bikes
- Includes mounting bracket that attaches to the rear axle
- Two-piece pole design uses a 6,4 mm ($^1/_4$") diameter fiberglass pole

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Safety flag	**0521-1899**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Polisport



A



B



PPE

XS KIDS' PREMIUM BICYCLE HELMETS

- Tough in-mold construction and comfortable vented design
- Expanded protective area to increase safety and durability
- Adjustable dial retention system for a better fit
- Two-point safety harness
- Two rear reflective stickers increase the visibility on the road
- Built-in LED light
- Convenient washable padding
- Bug net at the front helps keep head protected
- Includes child bottle and child bottle cage
- XS size fits 48-52 cm child heads
- Tested and certified to standard EN 1078

DESCRIPTION	PART #
(A) Mermaid w/ LED	0151-0257

DESCRIPTION	PART #
(B) Fun Trip w/ LED	0151-0258

C



D





E



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



PPE

XS KIDS' HELMETS

- 10 cooling vents protected on the front side with a bug net
- Convenient washable padding
- Helmet adjusts to fit using its unique easy-lock system
- Two-point safety harness for a better fit
- XS size fits 46-53 cm child heads
- Tested and certified to standard EN 1078

DESCRIPTION	PART #
(C) Lollipops	0151-0255
(D) Spaceship	0151-0256
(E) Race	0151-0259
(F) Popstar	0151-0260

DESCRIPTION	PART #
(G) Princess	0151-0261
(H) Balloons	0151-0262
(I) Pinky Cheetah	0151-0263
(J) Adventure	0152-0001

DESCRIPTION	PART #
(K) Crown	0152-0002
(L) Fantasy	0152-0003

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



YOUTH AGROID JERSEYS

- Non-fading sublimated graphics
- Performance enhancing fit
- Durable polyester fabric
- Stretch comfort collar
- Stretch-fitted cuffs
- Available in sizes XS-XL
- See size chart on page 189 before ordering

SIZE	(A) TEAL/ ORANGE/BLACK	(B) PINK/BLUE	(C) RED/ WHITE/BLUE
XS	2912-2251	2912-2256	2912-2261
S	2912-2252	2912-2257	2912-2262
M	2912-2253	2912-2258	2912-2263
L	2912-2254	2912-2259	2912-2264
XL	2912-2255	2912-2260	2912-2265

YOUTH AGROID PANTS

- High-denier abrasion-resistant polyester
- Pre-curved leg for ergonomic riding position
- Three-point waist adjustment system
- Non-fading sublimated graphics
- YKK® auto-locking zipper
- Athletic-fit stretch panels
- See size chart on page 189 before ordering

SIZE	(D) TEAL/ ORANGE/BLACK	(E) PINK/BLUE	(F) RED/ WHITE/BLUE
Europe 34 (USA 18)	2903-2255	2903-2261	2903-2267
Europe 36 (USA 20)	2903-2256	2903-2262	2903-2268
Europe 38 (USA 22)	2903-2257	2903-2263	2903-2269
Europe 40 (USA 24)	2903-2258	2903-2264	2903-2270
Europe 42 (USA 26)	2903-2259	2903-2265	2903-2271
Europe 44 (USA 28)	2903-2260	2903-2266	2903-2272

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

YOUTH AGROID JERSEYS AND PANTS (CONT)



YOUTH AGROID JERSEYS (CONT)

SIZE	(A) GREEN/ RED/BLACK	(B) HI-VIZ/ BLACK	(C) OLIVE/ TAN
XS	2912-2266	2912-2271	2912-2276
S	2912-2267	2912-2272	2912-2277
M	2912-2268	2912-2273	2912-2278
L	2912-2269	2912-2274	2912-2279
XL	2912-2270	2912-2275	2912-2280

YOUTH AGROID PANTS (CONT)

SIZE	(D) GREEN/ RED/BLACK	(E) HI-VIZ/ BLACK	(F) OLIVE/ TAN
Europe 34 (USA 18)	2903-2273	2903-2279	2903-2285
Europe 36 (USA 20)	2903-2274	2903-2280	2903-2286
Europe 38 (USA 22)	2903-2275	2903-2281	2903-2287
Europe 40 (USA 24)	2903-2276	2903-2282	2903-2288
Europe 42 (USA 26)	2903-2277	2903-2283	2903-2289
Europe 44 (USA 28)	2903-2278	2903-2284	2903-2290

YOUTH FIT CHARTS

- Race pants will have shorter inseam to accommodate wearing the pant on the inside of boots
- Jerseys are generously sized for comfort, mobility, and to be worn over low-profile roost shields/guards
- Inseam measurement: measure from the crotch to the bottom of the leg
- Chest measurement: with tape level, measure around the fullest part of the chest, just under the arms and around the shoulder blades
- Sleeve measurement: with elbow slightly bent, measure from the center back of neck, over point of shoulder, around elbow and down to $^{1}/_{2}$" past wrist bone

YOUTH JERSEYS

SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE LENGTH
XS	69 cm - 74 cm (27"-29")	69 cm - 71 cm (27"-28")
S	74 cm - 79 cm (29"-31")	71 cm - 74 cm (28"-29")
M	79 cm - 84 cm (31"-33")	74 cm - 76 cm (29"-30")
L	84 cm - 89 cm (33"-35")	76 cm - 79 cm (30"-31")
XL	89 cm - 94 cm (35"-37")	79 cm - 81 cm (31"-32")

YOUTH RACEWEAR PANTS

SIZE	WAIST CINCHED/STRETCHED	INSEAM
Europe 34 (USA 18)	46 cm - 52 cm (18"-20")	42 cm (16,5")
Europe 36 (USA 20)	52 cm - 56 cm (20"-22")	46 cm (18")
Europe 38 (USA 22)	56 cm - 61 cm (22"-24")	52 cm (20,5")
Europe 40 (USA 24)	61 cm - 66 cm (24"-26")	58 cm (23")
Europe 42 (USA 26)	66 cm - 71 cm (26"-28")	66 cm (26")
Europe 44 (USA 28)	71 cm - 76 cm (28"-30")	71 cm (28")

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



PPE

alpinestars

YOUTH PARAGON LITE LONG-SLEEVE PROTECTION JACKET

- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- The super lightweight back protector insert is developed in three waist to shoulder dimensions in order to cover all body sizes
- The triple-segmented back shell plate is constructed from a high performance polymeric material blend for optimized flexibility and excellent weight saving properties
- The back protector's structure design changes from the center towards the outside and provides the perfect balance between force dispersion and energy absorption
- Unique cell microstructure is designed for advanced energy absorption, adaptivity, maximum breathability and airflow
- Ergonomic protection plate contours to the natural curve of the back ensuring optimum fit while riding
- Horizontal flexion grooves for an adaptive fit in different riding position
- Soft comfortable airmesh on the body side of the protector offers maximum breathability and rider comfort
- PU foam chest pad provides additional coverage to the chest area
- The following standards apply to this product, back protector: EN1621-2:2014 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK
S/M	2701-1119
L/XL	2701-1120



Back view



PPE

UFO PLAST

YOUTH ULTRALIGHT BODYGUARD

- Very light weight with polyester net and Airnet material construction
- Internal protection in STF (SAS-TEC foam) removes for easy washing; dries quickly
- Maximum breathability helps prevent overheating
- Increased elasticity to absorb shock
- Lateral protections for the spleen and liver
- Adjustable body belt for a better fit
- Available in black
- Chest protector tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-2 Level 2
- Back protector tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-3 Level 2
- Shoulder and elbow guards tested and certified to European Standard EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #
L	2701-1203

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



YOUTH PARAGON LITE SHORTS

- Specifically developed for youth riders
- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Silicone printing to prevent slippage and help keep the protector securely positioned
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front pane
- Rollable design means the protector can be rolled compact when not in use or stored in the pouch supplied or in the back pocket of a riding jersey
- Extended memory foam pads on side of legs and coccyx for extensive rider coverage
- Chamois reinforcement on seat area for additional rider comfort when in the saddle
- Soft touch mesh material construction for optimal levels of rider comfort
- The following standards apply to this product: hip protector: EN1621-1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S/M	5003-0009	L/XL	5003-0010

Back view



YOUTH ATRAX PADDED SHORTS

- Constructed of light and breathable Sensitive® and Airnet material
- Lateral multi-layer protection made with two layers of Microshock material that has been perforated to grant good airflow
- Internal cycling pad with gel inserts that is both breathable and ergonomic
- Side protection helps guard against abrasions
- Hip protectors tested and certified to standard CE-EN1621-1

SIZE	PART #	SIZE	PART #	SIZE	PART #
S	5001-0132	L	5001-0134	2X	5001-0136
M	5001-0133	XL	5001-0135		



YOUTH PARAGON LITE ELBOW PROTECTORS

- Designed specifically for youth riders
- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Highly convenient and time-saving slip-on design with elasticated cuffs and silicone printing to prevent slippage and help keep the protector securely positioned
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- Rollable design means the protector can be rolled compact when not in use or stored in the pouch supplied or in the back pocket of a riding jersey
- The following standards apply to this product: Elbow protector: EN1621- 1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S/M	2706-0301	L/XL	2706-0302



YOUTH PARAGON LITE KNEE PROTECTORS

- Specifically developed for youth riders
- Extremely lightweight, durable and flexible protector constructed from breathable stretch mesh for a comfortable, close fit
- Highly convenient and time-saving slip-on design with elasticated cuffs and silicone printing to prevent slippage and help keep the protector securely positioned
- Interlinked cell protectors are highly perforated and secured in a mesh pocket for excellent breathability and core cooling
- Abrasion-resistant fabric front panel
- Rollable design means the protector can be rolled compact when not in use or stored in the pouch supplied or in the back pocket of a riding jersey
- The following standards apply to this product: Knee protector: EN1621- 1:2012 Level 1

SIZE	BLACK	SIZE	BLACK
S/M	2704-0619	L/XL	2704-0620

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING



THOR

YOUTH SECTOR GLOVES

- Fitted stretch backhand panel
- Lightly padded palm
- Mesh construction and perforated palm
- Notched wrist opening
- Silicone-treated fingertips
- Hook-and-loop wrist closure system
- Wrapped thumb and gripping points
- Four-way stretch finger gussets

SIZE	(A) BLACK	(B) BLUE	(C) ORANGE	(D) RED
XXS	**3332-1511**	**3332-1516**	**3332-1521**	**3332-1526**
XS	**3332-1512**	**3332-1517**	**3332-1522**	**3332-1527**
S	**3332-1513**	**3332-1518**	**3332-1523**	**3332-1528**
M	**3332-1514**	**3332-1519**	**3332-1524**	**3332-1529**
L	**3332-1515**	**3332-1520**	**3332-1525**	**3332-1530**



alpinestars

YOUTH FREERIDE GLOVES

- Upper constructed from a breathable stretch fabric for high levels of rider comfort and an optimized fit
- Synthetic suede palm for high levels of durability and grip
- Silicone print on fingertips for optimized grip with the bike's controls
- Stretch fourchettes for optimal levels of comfort and flexibility
- Reinforced thumb patches for enhanced durability and abrasion-resistance
- Stretch cuff for an optimized fit with a strap closure for security
- Touchscreen-compatible fingertips

SIZE	(E) BLACK	(F) BRIGHT RED/WHITE	(G) WHITE/BRIGHT BLUE
XS	**3360-0135**	**3360-0139**	**3360-0143**
S	**3360-0136**	**3360-0140**	**3360-0144**
M	**3360-0137**	**3360-0141**	**3360-0145**
L	**3360-0138**	**3360-0142**	**3360-0146**

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


A


B


C

YOUTH BRISKER GLOVES

- Single-layer Clarino® palm for premium comfort
- Lightly insulated soft-shell top of hand ensures protection against colder temps
- Silicone-printed palm graphics increase grip in damp conditions
- Reflective graphics on top of hand offer a clean look with improved visibility
- Moisture-wicking microfiber interior provides the perfect level of insulation
- TPR wrist closure system with hook-and-loop backing ensures proper fit
- Integrated tech-thread keeps you connected with your phone or MP3 player

SIZE	(A) FLUO YELLOW	(B) BLACK/GRAY	(C) ORANGE/BLACK
S	3332-1432	3332-1436	3332-1444
M	3332-1433	3332-1437	3332-1445
L	3332-1434	3332-1438	3332-1446
XL	3332-1435	3332-1439	3332-1447


D


E


F


G


H


I


J




K

SX1 YOUTH GLOVES

- Stretch-fit performance backhand
- Pre-curved finger construction
- Out-seamed comfort fit
- Perforated airflow palm
- Adjustable wrist cuff
- Silicone tacky grips
- See size chart below before ordering

SIZE	(D) GREEN	(E) BLUE	(F) RED	(G) BLACK	(H) ORANGE	(I) TEAL
XS	3332-1677	3332-1681	3332-1685	3332-1689	3332-1753	3332-1758
S	3332-1678	3332-1682	3332-1686	3332-1690	3332-1754	3332-1759
M	3332-1679	3332-1683	3332-1687	3332-1691	3332-1755	3332-1760
L	3332-1680	3332-1684	3332-1688	3332-1692	3332-1756	3332-1761
XL	3332-1721	3332-1722	3332-1723	3332-1724	3332-1757	3332-1762

SIZE	(J) WHITE	(K) PINK
XS	3332-1693	3332-1697
S	3332-1694	3332-1698
M	3332-1695	3332-1699
L	3332-1696	3332-1700
XL	3332-1725	3332-1726

SIZE	HAND CIRCUMFERENCE
XS	12,5 cm - 14 cm (5"-5,5")
S	14 cm - 15 cm (5,5"-6")
M	15 cm - 16,5 cm (6"-6,5")
L	16,5 cm - 18 cm (6,5"-7")
XL	18 cm - 19 cm (7"-7,5")

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

SEE PAGE 3 FOR AN IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

Canopies 195
Bike Lifts 196
Tools 197-206, 211
Pumps 207-210
Chemicals & Lubricants 212-213
Cleaners & Accessories 214-218



TOOLS & MAINTENANCE

PARTS EUROPE DRAG Specialties



MOOSE RACING COLLAPSIBLE CANOPIES

- Top-quality shelter is great for indoor and outdoor events
- Available in 305 cm x 305 cm (10′ x 10′) and 305 cm x 457 cm (10′ x 15′) sizes
- Durable powdercoated steel collapsible frame
- Canopy top is made of heavy-duty PVC-coated fabric that is water- and UV-resistant
- Quick-release folding frame makes it fast and easy to set up anywhere
- Hook-and-loop inner straps ensure a tight canopy fit
- Nylon composite fittings
- Moose Racing logo on all four sides and top for a great look
- Includes carrying bag, instructions and stakes
- Replacement tops also available

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Moose Racing Agroid canopy 305 cm x 457 cm (10′ x 15′)	**4030-0047**
Moose Racing canopy 305 cm x 305 cm (10′ x 10′)	**4030-0061**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Moose Racing Agroid replacement top 305 cm x 457 cm (10′ x 15′)	**4030-0063**
Moose Racing replacement top 305 cm x 305 cm (10′ x 10′)	**4030-0036**



THOR CANOPIES

- Features a quick-release folding frame for easy setup and take down
- Multiple height options; adjusts for wind or sun direction
- Measures 305 cm x 305 cm (10′ x 10′)
- Replacement canopy top available

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Thor canopy	**4030-0060**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
S17 Replacement top	**4030-0027**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Bike-Lift®











EC Type Approved

ELECTRICAL POWER LIFT LEB-50

- LEB-50 Power Lift Shop Stand is evidence of how simple construction leads to a quality product that is functional, reliable and affordable for mechanics and avid cyclists alike
- The electric motor allows the LEB-50 to become operative in a short time without the need for additional equipment or tools
- The design of this lift has been developed keeping well in mind all the performance requirements needed for work to be done in total comfort and safety, even with the heavier e-bikes
- The ergonomic design of the clamp rotates 360° and the 198 cm height allowance makes for easier access to every part of the bike frame
- The 80 kg. (176 lb.) structure makes it a robust and versatile partner in every shop
- The motor has been tested for 50.000 cycles with a max weight of 50 kg. (110 lb.)
- Delivered with tool tray, handlebar stopper "flop-stop" and 360° rotative Pro-Elite Clamp
- Other accessories need to be ordered separately: foot remote control, motor support, arm wheel holder and LED light with top arm holder

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Electrical Power Lift LEB-50	4110-0191
LED Light with top arm holder for LEB-50	4110-0192
Motor Support for LEB-50	4110-0193

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Foot remote control for LEB-50	4110-0194
Arm Wheel Holder for LEB-50	4110-0195

PEDRO'S

FOLDING REPAIR STAND

- Strong, versatile stand that makes it easy to clean and maintain your bike
- Durable three-point base is more stable than a traditional tripod
- 360° rotating clamp accepts tubes up to 65 mm and weights up to 60 kg
- Height adjusts from 107 cm (42") to 185 cm (73")
- Includes heavy-duty carrying bag



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Folding repair stand	4110-0184

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



INTENSE

MAT

- The mat is designed to not only dress up your pit area but are also environmentally friendly
- Absorb up to 6 liters of fluid like radiator coolant along with other solvent-based products that can harm the environment by containing within the mat
- Not only lightweight but can be easily washed and reused
- Measures: 80 cm x 200 cm (31 1/2" W x 78 3/4")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Intense Tazer	9501-0263



THOR

SMALL PIT MAT

- Environmentally friendly pit mats
- Bike mat can absorb up to 6 liters of fluid like radiator coolant, oil, and any other solvent-based products that can harm the environment, by being contained within the mat, or help absorb mud and water at entrance to your store
- Not only is it lightweight, but can easily be washed and reused
- Pit mat measures 79 cm x 99 cm (31" x 39")

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Thor	9905-0110

TEXA

NAVIGATOR TXB EVOLUTION DIAGNOSTICS TOOL

- Compared to the previous Navigator TXBs, the device has not only become smaller and easier to handle, but more technically developed and improved
- The number of supported CAN standard protocols has also been increased, enabling the control of single-wire CAN systems
- The supported CAN standards include the CAN single wire management and an extra CAN controller for diagnosis on more than one network
- Navigator TXB Evolution allows you to record the diagnostic session in "Dynamic Tests" mode, that is, while the vehicle or boat is moving in order to identify specific problems that otherwise would not be detected in the workshop
- Designed and developed specifically for bike and marine diagnosis environments



- Hardware features make it compatible with all the current protocols for both environments and its integrated 16-pin CPC connector allows the use of all the diagnostic cables
- IDC5 is TEXA's unique diagnostic software for managing all daily activities in a workshop

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Navigator TXB Evolution Diagnostics tool	3807-0642

TEXA

DIAGNOSTIC CABLE FOR BROSE E-BIKE DRIVES

- Read and delete error messages
- Sold each



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Diagnostic cable	2120-1198

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



BURRITO TOOL KIT

- 24-piece portable tool kit
- Provides 31 functions covering an impressive range of adjustments, installations and repairs
- Keeps tools organized and protected
- 66 cm x 40,5 cm (26" x 16") surface size and includes numerous pockets and a large mesh zipper pocket
- Features a unique x-frame system that converts the flexible roll into a rigid tool pallet
- Designed for easy transport and efficient storage

TOOL LIST

- 7-piece L Hex set with holder: 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2,5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm and 6 mm hex sizes
- 8 mm L Hex
- T25 and T30 L Torx wrenches
- Yellow tire levers
- Pro Chain whip
- Cassette lockring socket
- Phillips #2 screwdriver
- Flat 5,5 mm screwdriver
- Cable cutter
- Pro Travel pedal wrench
- Apprentice chain tool 1.1
- Quick link pliers
- Chain Checker Plus II
- Disc wrench
- Multi spoke wrench
- Toothbrush

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Burrito tool kit	3812-0682



STARTER BENCH TOOL KIT

- Essential tool kit for the home mechanic
- 11 professional quality tools packed in a traditional tool box
- Tool selection focused on essential repair, adjustment, and replacement tasks

TOOL LIST

- Folding Hex/screwdriver set: 2,5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm,+,-
- 8 mm Hex tip
- T25 and T30 L Torx wrenches
- Yellow tire levers
- Quick link pliers
- Six Pack chain tool
- Pro Travel pedal wrench
- Pro Chain whip
- Cassette lockring socket
- Cable cutter

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Starter bench tool kit	3812-0683

4950-0442





4950-0443

TOM TOOL

- The multi-purpose tool made of stainless chrome vanadium tool steel, can be conveniently stored in the neoprene bag provided

TOM 7

- The slim TOM 7 mini tool made of stainless chrome vanadium tool steel combines the most important tool functions in an extremely compact design
- Functions: Phillips head screwdriver, Hex tool: 2.5/3/4/5/6 mm, T25 Torx tool

DESCRIPTION	PART #
TOM 14	4950-0442

TOM 14

- The slim TOM 14 mini tool made of stainless steel combines the most important tool functions in an extremely compact design
- Functions: Phillips head screwdriver, Flat-head screwdriver, Hex tool: 2.5/3/4/5/6 and 8 mm, T25 Torx tool, Spoke wrench: G14, G15, Tire lever, Brake pad opener, Bottle opener

DESCRIPTION	PART #
TOM 7	4950-0443

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

PEDRO'S



ICM-21 MULTI-TOOL

- 21-function folding multi-tool
- Includes 2,5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm and 8 mm hex, T25 and T30 Torx, #2 Phillips and flat blade screwdrivers, 1-12 speed chain tool, two tire levers, 7 mm and 8 mm flare box wrenches, 3,23 mm, 3,3 mm, and 3,45 mm spoke wrenches, bottle opener, Shimano® crank cap tool and Presta valve core tool
- Heat-treated tool steel construction
- Weighs 220 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
ICM-21 multi-tool	3812-0680



Rx MICRO-20 MULTI-TOOL

- 20-function multi-tool
- Deliver the perfect balance of size, weight and function
- Designed for performance and durability
- Made from 6061 aluminum with CrMo tool steel bits and an anti-corrosion finish
- Includes 2,5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm Hex wrenches, T25 and T30 Torx and flat blade screwdriver, 1-12 speed chain tool with integrated 7 mm and 8 mm flare box wrenches, 3,23, 3,3, and 3,45 spoke wrenches, Shimano® crank cap tool and Presta valve core tool
- Weighs 160 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rx micro-20 multi-tool	3812-0694



RxM MULTI-TOOL

- 12 essential functions to make repairs on the road or trail
- Heat-treated tool steel construction with lightweight composite handle
- 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 mm hex keys
- Flat blade screwdriver
- M7 spoke wrench
- Shop-quality chain tool with integrated 3,2, 3,3 and 3,5 mm spoke wrenches
- Weighs 163 grams

DESCRIPTION	PART #
RxM multi-tool	3810-0118



Rx MICRO-9 MULTI-TOOL

- 6061 aluminum body with premium Cr-Mo tool steel bits
- Hex wrenches: 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm
- T25 and T30 torx and flat blade screwdriver
- Weighs 95 grams

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Rx Micro-9	3812-0681

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

3812-0670



3812-0671



crankbrothers

M17/M19/M20 MULTI-TOOLS

- The ultimate trailside companions; these high tensile steel multi-tools feature a precise fit and finish and side grips for a secure handhold even with gloves on

DESCRIPTION	M20 MULTI-TOOL PART #	M19 MULTI-TOOL PART #	M17 MULTI-TOOL PART #
Black	**3812-0670**	**3812-0673**	**3812-0675**

DESCRIPTION	M20 MULTI-TOOL PART #	M19 MULTI-TOOL PART #	M17 MULTI-TOOL PART #
Gold	**3812-0671**	**3812-0672**	**3812-0674**

DESCRIPTION	M20 MULTI-TOOL	M19 MULTI-TOOL	M17 MULTI-TOOL
Chain tool compatibility	8, 9, 10, 11, 12 speed	8, 9, 10, 11, 12-speed	8, 9, 10, 11, 12-speed
Spoke wrench #	#0, 1, 2	#0, 1, 2, 3	#0, 1, 2, 3
Hex wrench #	#2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8	#2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8	#2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Screwdriver type	Phillips #1 & #2, flat #1	Phillips #1 & #2, flat #2	Phillips #2, flat #2
Torx	T-10, T-25	T-10, T-25	T-25
Product length	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm
Weight	203 g	175 g	168 g
Open wrench	8 mm	8 mm, 10 mm	8 mm, 10 mm
Extra	Tire plug tool, tire plugs, valve core removal tool, rotor straightener, plug max tire pressure	N/A	N/A

3812-0669



3812-0725



crankbrothers

F10+/F15 MULTI-TOOLS

- Thin, lightweight, premium multi-tools
- The tool cases also come equipped with a built-in bottle opener for those post ride refreshments

DESCRIPTION	PART #
F15 multi-tool	**3812-0669**

DESCRIPTION	PART #
F10+ multi-tool	**3812-0725**

DESCRIPTION	F15 MULTI-TOOL	F10+ MULTI-TOOL
Chain tool compatibility	8, 9, 10, 11, 12-speed	N/A
Spoke wrench #	#0, 1, 2, 3	N/A
Hex wrench #	#2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8	#2,, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Screwdriver type	Phillips #2, flat #1	Phillips #2, flat #1
Torx	T-25	T-25
Weight	164 g	116 g
Case	Magnetized, built-in bottle opener	Magnetized, built-in bottle opener
Extra	Tire plug tool, tire plugs, valve core removal tool, rotor straightener, plug max tire pressure	N/A



MOOSE RACING

MULTI-TOOL

- Provides thirteen folding functional tools made out of Cr-Mo steel alloy tool steel bits for added durability and has an anti-corrosion finish
- Tools included: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8 mm Allen head wrenches, T25/T30 Torx wrenches, two 5-bit Phillips bits and a Schrader valve adapter
- Weight: 118 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Multi tool	**3812-0726**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



E-BIKE DRIVETRAIN TOOL

- The E-Bike Drivetrain Tool from Muc-Off allows you to pedal backwards while you oil the chain
- Precision machined, 6061 aluminum body with a screw cap
- Inner polypropylene tool bit holder contains: 5 mm, 6 mm Hex and T30 Torx bits
- Rubber O-ring reduces water ingress into tool bits
- Silicone sleeve protects bicycle crank when backpedaling
- Corrosion-resistant neodymium magnet snaps tool bits into place
- Handy size can be taken with you anywhere
- Allows drivetrain cleaning, maintenance and lubing to be completed easily
- Anodized finish in Muc-Off pink

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike drivetrain tool	3806-0111



BOTTOM BRACKET WRENCH II

- Professional quality, precision fit wrench required to properly install, remove and adjust components
- Made from 4 mm thick, precision laser-cut, heat-treated tool steel
- Fits 16-notch x 44 mm diameter external bearing bottom bracket cups and disc brake rotor lock rings
- Features a 10 mm (3/8") drive for use with torque wrenches
- Fits 16-notch external bearing bottom bracket cups including Shimano® BB80, BB5700, XT® BB70, BB51, and previous external bearing threaded cups
- Also fits many external Threaded types for Campagnolo®, Chris King®, FSA® MegaExo®, Hope™, SRAM®/Truvativ® GXP®, Race Face® X-type, Surly®, Wheels® and others
- Also fits disc brake rotor lock rings with 16 external notches and Shimano® TL-FC24 and TL-FC25 adapters

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bottom bracket wrench	3802-0092





VISE WHIP II CASSETTE REMOVAL TOOL

- The best solution for holding the cassette during removal
- Secure, no-slip functionality protects your knuckles from sharp gear teeth
- Adjusts to fit 9-23 tooth gears and 40-46 mm OD lockrings with opposing notches
- Works on cassettes, track cogs, cog and bb lockrings and e-bike chainrings
- Adjustable pliers design locks securely in place to prevent slippage

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Vise Whip II	3802-0089

CASSETTE LOCKRING SOCKET

- Designed to work seamlessly with Pedro's snap-channel Pro Socket handle, any 24 mm socket/wrench, a square 13 mm (1/2") drive or in a bench vise
- Made from heat-treated S2 tool steel
- Fits all Shimano®, SRAM®, SunRace®, SunTour®, Chris King®, and other HG standard cassette lockrings and Shimano® disc brake lockrings

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cassette lockring socket	3802-0090





UNIVERSAL CRANK REMOVER KIT

- Everything needed to remove press fit, square taper and splined cranks
- Made from heat-treated tool steel
- Fits all cranks using 22 mm x 1 threads
- Includes: puller, inserts for square taper and splined cranks, 8 mm hex for crank bolt removal

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Universal crank remover kit	3802-0093

CRANK ADJUSTING CAP DRIVER

FOR SHIMANO® HOLLOWTECH II

- Install and remove adjusting caps of Shimano Hollowtech II crank/bottom bracket systems
- Precision laser-cut tool bit is made from heat-treated tool steel
- Ergonomic dual-density handle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Crank adjusting cap driver	3802-0091

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

MOOSE RACING

CHAIN BREAKER TOOL

- Presses out the links to lengthen or shorten your bicycle chain to fit multiple cassette configurations
- Helps in retracting pin guide supports and guides chain pin out of link to prevent damage and misalignment to the chain
- Guide pin sheer slot for a clean break every time
- Works with most bicycle chains single to 12-speed; specifically made for Shimano type HG/UG/IG chains and fits 8/9/11/12-speed cassettes
- Shop-quality tool



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain breaker tool	3806-0114



PEDRO'S

SHOP CHAIN TOOL

- Screw-type chain tool
- Designed to make chain removal, installation, and adjustments simple, safe, and comfortable
- Replaceable bridge and adjustable bridge positioning ensure compatibility with all current and future chains from single to 13-speed and beyond
- S2 tool steel pin freely spins on a ball bearing ensuring long life, lower effort and better alignment
- Integrated guide pin sheer slot
- Replacement pin stored in handle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Shop chain tool	3806-0109



PEDRO'S

SIX-PACK CHAIN TOOL

- Super compact, professional quality, minimalist multi-tool
- Made from heat-treated tool steel for strength and lasting performance
- Small ergonomic design fits almost anywhere but performs like a full-size chain tool
- Features 5 mm hex wrench, flathead screwdriver and 1-11 speed chain tool with integrated 3.2 mm, 3.3 mm, and 3.5 mm spoke wrenches and slot behind chain tool anvil is a perfect Presta valve core wrench
- Weighs 80 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Six-pack chain tool	3806-0103



PEDRO'S

PRO CHAIN WHIP

- Innovative chain retention hook locks tool onto cassette, ensuring full chain wrap and eliminating slippage
- Tool geometry offers maximum effective leverage and compact 270 mm length
- Compatible with all multi-gear cassettes
- Chain retention hook fits cogs up to 18 teeth
- Integrated fixed gear lockring wrench optimized for 41-42 mm OD lockrings

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro chain whip	3802-0088

SHIMANO

LOCK RING TOOL

- Installs and removes chainring lock rings
- Hardened steel construction
- Compatible with Shimano TL-FC36, TL-FC39 and TL-FC32 tools



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Lock ring tool	3802-0094

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



PRO CHAIN KEEPER

- Securely holds the chain when the rear wheel is removed for cleaning, transportation or storage
- Removing the wheel opens up tight areas that are tough to clean, allowing easier access and better visibility of these surfaces
- Maintains chain tension and prevents chain from rubbing against frame
- Stainless steel and aluminum construction with solvent-resistant plastic pulley
- Allows full rotation of drivetrain and shifting through full range of gears
- Easy one-handed installation on standard QR-style dropouts
- Removable pulley wheel works directly on 12 mm thru axles

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro chain keeper	3802-0086





CHAIN KEEPER

- Securely holds the chain when the rear wheel is removed for cleaning, transportation or storage
- Removing the wheel opens up tight areas that are tough to clean, allowing easier access and better visibility of these surfaces
- Maintains chain tension and prevents chain from rubbing against frame
- Allows full rotation of drivetrain
- Quick-release lever for fast installation and removal

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain keeper	3802-0085

QUICK LINK PLIERS

- Chain master link pliers
- For installation and removal of 6-12 speed master links including including SRAM® Eagle 12 speed
- Laser-cut, heat-treated, dual-sided jaws
- Cushioned grips provide comfort and control

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Quick link pliers	3806-0106



CHAIN CHECKER PLUS II

- Chain wear check tool, chain hook tool and chainring nut wrench
- Precision laser cut design accurately measures 0.5% and 0.75% chain wear
- Employs a three-point design which properly isolates pin wear from roller wear
- The chain hook tool is perfect for simplifying chain removal and installation
- The chainring nut wrench is essential for removal and installation of chainrings
- Works on 1-12 speed chains

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain Checker Plus II	3806-0104



CHAIN CHECKER TOOL

- Precision laser-cut design for accurately measuring 0.05 – 0.75% of chain wear
- Uses a three-point design which properly isolates pin wear from roller wear
- Chain hook simplifies the chain removal and installation
- Includes chain wear checker tool with chain hook and chain ring nut wrench
- Weight: 35 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain checker tool	3806-0115

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



SHIMANO

BRAKE BLEED TOOL

- Professional disc brake bleed kit
- Works on all hydraulic Shimano MTB, trekking, road bike disc brakes with one-way bleeding

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Brake bleed kit	3808-0030



PEDRO'S

DISC WRENCH

- 7 mm and 8 mm flare wrenches plus rotor trueing slot
- For the delicate hose fittings found on hydraulic disc brakes
- Precision laser-cut tool steel

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Disc wrench	3808-0029



PEDRO'S

CABLE CUTTER

- Bicycle cable and housing cutter
- Ergonomic, cushioned grip, and high-leverage design for comfort and ease of use
- Features an extra jaw overlap to ensure a clean cut every time
- Quickly and cleanly cuts brake and derailleur cables, housing and other wires
- Made from heat-treated tool steel

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cable cutter	3812-0708



SHIMANO

BRAKE HOSE TOOL

- 2-in-1 operation tool for cutting hydraulic disc brake hoses or setting connector inserts to hoses
- Cut hoses easily and precisely at 90°
- Adjustable hose clasping power
- Compact size for easy storage
- Includes a spare blade
- Also includes a hole to run string or wire for hanging

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Brake hose tool	3808-0031



PEDRO'S

CABLE PULLER

- Provides the perfect tool for tensioning brake or derailleur cables while making adjustments
- Made from heat-treated steel to ensure long-lasting performance
- Ergonomic, cushioned grip, thumb lock for comfort and ease of use
- Grips and pulls cables tight to simplify adjustment of derailleurs and brakes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cable puller	3812-0716



MOOSE RACING

CABLE CUTTING TOOL

- Multi-functional; can be used to cut the housing, clamping cable and end cap
- Reams brake and shift housing; also can be used for installation and removal of the quick link

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cable cutting tool	3812-0730

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

BEARING ASSEMBLY PRESS2

- Did you know that 50% of bearing damage is caused by improper assembly?
- Assembly is an essential step to ensure the proper functioning of your bearing
- Press2 is made up of 34 CNC-machined and anodized aluminum shims
- Professional use



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bearing assembly Press2	3812-0720



ASSEMBLY PRESS1

- Press1 allows the assembly of about 50 different models of bearings; it is a set of 7 aluminum spacers, 2 plastic spacers and bolts

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Assembly Press1	3812-0718



BLIND HOLE PULLER SET "PULLER1"

- This tool allows an easy extraction of the bearings
- It is a set of 8 pullers with different dimensions and a rod lead
- Compatible with wheel, crankset, frame and more
- Allows the dismounting of bearings with an internal diameter of 8 to 30 mm

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Blind hole puller set "Puller1"	3812-0719



BEARING ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY BOX

- Disassembly and assembly case for frame pivot bearings
- Only for frame pivot bearings; does not work with wheels and bottom brackets

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bearing assembly and disassembly box	3812-0721



3805-0227 3805-0228 3805-0229 3805-0230

FORK SEAL FITTING TOOL

- This plastic tool is compatible for all brands of fork
- Available in dimensions: 32 mm, 34 mm, 35/36 mm, 38 mm and 40 mm

DESCRIPTION	PART #
32 mm	3805-0227
34 mm	3805-0228
35/36 mm	3805-0229
38 mm	3805-0230
40 mm	3805-0231

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

HEADSET TOOL

- Use to measure the angle of direction
- This stainless steel tool is used to measure the angle of the headset's bearings
- There are 4 measure points: 36° and 45° inside and 36° and 45° outside



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Headset tool	3812-0722

PRO SAW GUIDE

- Delivers straight, precise, and clean cutting of all threadless steerer tubes from 25 mm (1") to 38 mm (1.5"), handlebars, and many sizes of seatposts
- Efficient design provides a balance of simple form and good work-piece visibility
- Provides secure hold and precise alignment
- Full metal construction with aluminum jaws and hardened steel guide plates
- Laser etched sizing scale provides quick reference of jaw position
- Easily set slot width for standard or carbon blades by moving spacer plate position



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro saw guide	3850-0582

STAR NUT SETTER

- Hands-free star nut installation tool with guide
- Small, compact size is perfect for the tool box
- Quickly and easily installs star nuts in 25,4 mm (1") and 28,6 mm (1 1/8") threadless steerers
- Features a guide that surrounds the steerer which provides the perfect alignment and perfect depth every time
- Made from tool steel for long-lasting performance



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Star nut setter	3850-0559

FIXED TORQUE DRIVERS

- Shop-quality preset torque wrench designed for modern carbon fiber bikes
- Infinite torque-limiting clutch design prevents over-torquing
- Magnetic socket drive accepts 4 mm, 5 mm and T25 bits (included) as well as standard 1/4" bits



DESCRIPTION	PART #
4 Nm	3812-0695
5 Nm	3812-0696
6 Nm	3812-0697

FREEWHEEL L HEX WRENCH

- Install and remove freehub bodies with 12 mm socket
- 260 mm L with chamfered tip and ball end
- Made from industrial-grade tool steel



DESCRIPTION	PART #
Freewheel L hex wrench	3811-0119

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



SCAR

DIGITAL FORK AIR PUMP

- Compatible with all air forks
- Auto-on and off
- Digital display and anti air-loss valve
- Inflates from 0 to 20 bar (290 psi)
- Able to measure bar, psi and kg.cm2
- Flexible hose attached to a pivot system for easy access

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Digital air fork pump	3805-0117



SKS GERMANY

SAM SUSPENSION PUMP

- The compact SKS SAM (Suspension Air Mechanic) suspension pump with a swivelling hose connection (reinforced with a flexible steel mesh) achieves a maximum pressure of 25 bar (360 psi)
- The Schrader valve connection is made with a 2-stage threaded connector, making it possible to screw off without any loss of pressure
- The integrated pressure reduction valve allows you to precisely set the desired air pressure
- The aluminium bicycle pump also has a precision pressure gauge and is ideal for touring due to its compactness

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Suspension pump	4950-0463

NEKEN

HIGH-PRESSURE AIR PUMP

- Easy to use
- Aluminum construction
- Measures 300 psi and 0-21 bar
- Button to micro-adjust the air pressure
- Overall length: 300 mm



DESCRIPTION	PART #
High-pressure air pump	3805-0124



PEDRO'S

SUPER PRESTIGE FLOOR PUMP

- Designed with professional performance in mind
- Features automatic Presta/Schrader head with integrated bleed valve, integrated top-mounted dial pressure gauge and ergonomic soft grip handle
- Alloy steel construction
- Long stroke, narrow barrel design quickly inflates with less effort up to 160 psi (8 Bar) maximum pressure

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Super Prestige floor pump	3810-0132



PEDRO'S

DOMESTIQUE FLOOR PUMP

- Home mechanic floor pump
- High-quality steel and plastic construction designed with value in mind
- Features dual Presta/Schrader head with thumb-lock lever, integrated pressure gauge and heavy-duty composite base
- High air volume stroke quickly inflates up to 120 psi (8 Bar) maximum pressure

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Domestique floor pump	3810-0131

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

crankbrothers



KLIC DIGITAL FLOOR PUMP

- Magnetic hose attachment
- Hidden hose is magnetically held inside the body of the pump
- Quick connect for gauge to be mounted to pump
- Tripod base provides stability
- Universal head for Presta/Schrader
- Large, accurate digital gauge
- 160 psi/11 bar

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Klic digital floor pump	3810-0124



KLIC ANALOG FLOOR PUMP WITH BURST TANK

- Magnetic hose attachment
- Hidden hose magnetically held inside the body of the pump
- Quick connect for gauge to be mounted to pump
- Tripod base for stability
- Universal head for Presta/Schrader
- Large, accurate analog gauge
- Burst tank can be charged to install and inflate tubeless tires with ease
- Tank is removable for easy transport
- 160 psi/11 bar

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Klic analog floor pump with burst tank	3810-0112



GEM FLOOR PUMP

- Foot activated high-pressure/ high-volume switch
- Wide stamped steel base for easy pumping
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum body
- Dual head; Presta and Shrader ready
- Hidden needle adapter and plastic valve adapter
- Analog gauge
- 160 psi/11 bar

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Gem floor pump	3810-0108



3810-0137 3810-0138 3810-0139 3810-0140

GEM HAND PUMP

- Compact, lightweight dual-stage hand pump
- Feature a hybrid alloy/composite construction for low weight and high strength
- Includes a convertible head for Presta or Schrader valves
- Comes equipped with a bottle cage bracket mount for convenient on-bike storage
- Weight: 131 g
- 100+ psi/7+ bar
- Length: 176 mm

COLOR	PART #
Black	3810-0137
Silver	3810-0138

COLOR	PART #
Red	3810-0139
Green	3810-0140

CIGAR TOOL PLUG KIT AND CO_2 HEAD

- Compact tubeless tire repair kit with CO_2 adapter
- Aluminum storage case with threaded top cap for CO_2
- CO_2 cartridge screws directly into the plunger tool, doubling as storage and a handle
- Comes with Klic CO_2 cartridge adapter (Presta only) to allow use of CO_2
- Bottle cage bracket to mount directly to bike frame
- Includes five tire plugs
- Plug refill 10-pack available separately
- Weighs: 55 g
- Measures: 78 mm L x 30 mm W

NOTE: CO_2 cartridges cannot be transported on an aircraft.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Cigar Tool Plug Kit and CO_2 Head (CO_2 cartridge sold separately)	3812-0677



3812-0677



3812-0678

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Plug refill 10-pack	3812-0678

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

AIR-X-PLORER FLOOR PUMPS

AIR-X-PLORER 10.0

- The SKS AIR-X-PLORER 10.0 floor pump with a sturdy metal base ensures exceptionally high stability
- Thanks to the large steel tube, even higher pressures up to 10 bar (144 psi) can be easily pumped into the tires (476 cm³ stroke)
- With the extra long high-pressure hose, pumping is not only more comfortable, but also gentle on the valves
- Other user-friendly features include the large precision analogue pressure gauge, the ergonomically shaped soft-touch handle with handle compartment for tire levers and the optimised "MV EASY" multi valve head for all valve types

AIR-X-PLORER DIGI 10.0

- The SKS AIR-X-PLORER DIGI 10.0 floor pump impresses with a high-quality LED digital pressure gauge
- The first-class sensor technology guarantees high measuring accuracy and delivers precise air pressure values up to 10 bar (144 psi)
- Other features include the soft-touch handle with handle compartment for tire levers, the extra long high-pressure hose and the "MV EASY" multi valve head for all valve types
- The large steel tube and the solid metal base guarantee good power transfer, ensuring that higher pressures (476 cm³ stroke) can be easily pumped into the tires
- Incl. battery: 2 x Micro AAA



4950-0454



4950-0455

DESCRIPTION	PART #
AIR-X-PLORER DIGI 10.0	4950-0454

DESCRIPTION	PART #
AIR-X-PLORER 10.0	4950-0455





4950-0456



4950-0457

INJEX CONTROL

- The SKS INJEX CONTROL mini pump has a small, round analog pressure gauge at the end of the high-quality aluminum barrel
- The integrated EVA pump head of this bike pump fits all types of valves and the clamp lever ensures a secure valve connection
- The telescopic function and the folding T-handle ensure optimal and comfortable pumping up to 10 bar (144 psi)
- The bike pump also comes with a pump holder

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PART #
INJEX CONTROL	Aluminum	4950-0456

INJEX LITE

- The SKS INJEX LITE compact pump with a universal MULTI VALVE valve connection is ideal for trekking and mountain bikes – thanks to the high volume per stroke (5 bar/73 psi)
- The pump has an ergonomic 2-component handle and rests comfortably in the hand
- The practical clamp lever ensures a secure valve connection
- Thanks to the 2-point pump holder, the bicycle pump can be mounted under or in place of a bicycle bottle holder

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PART #
INJEX LITE	Plastic	4950-0457

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



AIRFLEX MINI PUMP

- The SKS AIRFLEX mini pump now makes it even easier to pump up mountain bike tires
- The secret is concealed by the handy dust cap: a hose is stored in the pump tube, which can be pulled out and screwed onto the valve head for a completely airtight connection of Presta valves
- The flexible hose provides plenty of scope for pumping up to a pressure of 5 bar (73 psi). This protects not only the valve on the bike but also makes it easy to use
- The soft compound handle and molded grip on the front ensure a good grip
- The mix of aluminum and plastic-carbon components with SKS embossing makes the lightweight mini pumps a must-have for design-conscious bikers

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Mini tire pump	4950-0458





AIRCHECKER AIR PRESSURE GAUGE

- The digital SKS AIRCHECKER air pressure gauge impresses with its high measuring accuracy
- The soft plastic components on the sides of the precision pressure gauge for bicycle tires are pleasant to the touch
- The large display can be read in all positions thanks to the swivelling duo head, which is compatible with all Schrader/Presta valves
- The display can be switched from bar to PSI at the push of a button
- The pressure release function with continuous real-time monitoring is useful for incremental pressure deflation. It allows very precise adjustment of the pressure
- With an automatic switch-off function after 30 seconds and a hanging option
- Battery included
- Output max: 10 bar/144 psi

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Digital air pressure gauge	4950-0464



PRO SPOKE WRENCH SET

- Dual-sided design features a reversible handle with both 3-side and 4-side openings
- Made from investment-cast, heat-treated steel
- Set includes 3,23, 3,30 and 3,45 size wrenches

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro spoke wrench set	3811-0123



SPOKE WRENCH

- Universal
- Includes 9-15G fitments
- Weight: 47 g

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Spoke wrench	3812-0727

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



PEDRO'S

DOWNHILL TIRE LEVER

- Heat-treated tool steel construction
- 275 mm (10,8") length for incredible leverage on tough downhill and freeride tires
- Large shovel tip holds tight on bead while smooth finish protects tire and rim
- Ergonomic handle provides comfort and security
- Also great for suspension fork seal removal

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Downhill tire lever	3810-0121



PEDRO'S

TIRE LEVERS

- Molded box construction and proprietary plastic blend makes these the strongest levers available
- Chisel tip shape is easy to insert beneath the bead and the slightly thicker shape keeps the tire lever from slipping
- Bold shape makes it easy to remove the tightest of tires without bending or breaking

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Yellow tire levers	3810-0117

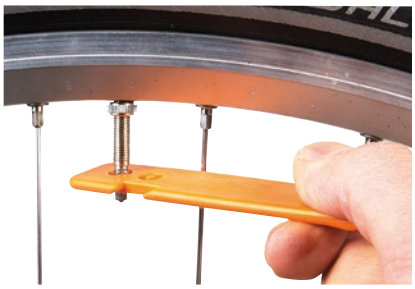


crankbrothers

SPEEDIER TIRE LEVER

- Single lever removes/installs tires and protects knuckles from injury
- Weighs 26 g
- 144 mm length

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Speedier tire lever	3812-0676







SKS GERMANY

LEVERMEN TIRE LEVER

- The SKS LEVERMEN tire lever makes it even easier to mount and remove a tire
- The 3-piece set of levers made of sturdy high-performance plastic with rounded edges rests comfortably in the hand and protects the rims
- The tire levers are equipped with a Presta valve spanner to loosen or tighten the inner valve
- The air pressure can be regulated with the Schrader valve bleeder, while the notch can be used to mount the tire lever on the spoke

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tire lever set	4950-0444

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

3703-0067





3703-0068

MINERAL BRAKE OIL

- For use in mineral-based brake and hydraulic systems specifying mineral oils
- Designed to ensure fast and safe brake response at critical moments with a consistent lever feel
- Low-maintenance mineral-based formula does not absorb moisture like DOT fluids
- Lubricates and conditions seals
- Maintains a high boil point
- Minimizes the frequency of system bleeds
- Does not damage painted surfaces or carbon fiber
- OEM green color

WARNING: Not compatible with glycol-based DOT brake fluid or DOT filled brake systems.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
10W, 4 fl. oz.	3703-0067
20W, 16 fl. oz.	3703-0068

3609-0144



3609-0146



PLUSH SUSPENSION FLUID

- High-performance fluid formulated specifically for mountain bike suspensions
- Specially designed for use in both mountain bike shocks and forks
- Reduces stiction and running friction
- Consistent damping performance at any temperature
- Proprietary additive system minimizes oxidation, corrosion and wear
- Protects seals and extends time between rebuilds

DESCRIPTION	PART #
3WT	3609-0144
5WT	3609-0145
7WT	3609-0146
10WT	3609-0147



TUBELESS SEALANT

- High-performance tubless tire sealant for mountain and road bikes
- Professional-grade formulation
- Advanced formulation combines fast-acting polymers with suspended rubber particles to instantly seal punctures
- Forms durable seal that will not re-open for up to 6 months
- Effective in all conditions and environments
- Safe on aluminum and carbon wheels
- Eco-friendly

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Tubeless sealant	3715-0020



CHAIN PRO DRY FORMULA CHAIN LUBRICANT

- High-performance lubricant formulated specifically for bicycle chains
- Designed for wet and rainy conditions
- Waterproof and corrosion resistant
- Long-lasting protection and cleanliness
- Enables smooth shifting
- Minimizes chain noise
- Extends chain life

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Dry formula chain lubricant	3605-0104



SYNTHETIC CHAIN GUARD

- 100% synthetic, ester-fortified chain lubricant
- Formulated specifically for bicycle chains
- Designed for wet and rainy conditions
- Waterproof and corrosion resistant
- Long-lasting protection and cleanliness
- Enables smooth shifting
- Anti-wear additives minimizes chain noise
- Extends chain life

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Synthetic chain guard	3605-0103



BIKE CHAIN WAX

- PARAFILM™ lubricant formulated specifically for bicycle chains
- Designed for all conditions
- Waterproof and corrosion resistant
- Long-lasting protection and cleanliness
- Enables smooth shifting
- Minimizes chain noise
- Extends chain life

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bike chain wax	3716-0004

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023


3605-0120


3605-0121

PEDRO'S

CHAINJ LUBE

- Biodegradable synthetic/vegetable-based chain lubricant that also works as a general purpose lube
- Provides superior wear protection and lubrication under high load, with increased performance in wet conditions
- Can also be used as a solvent to dissolve and isolate dirt and contaminants
- Available in 50 ml or 100 ml bottles, sold each

DESCRIPTION	PART #
50 ml	3605-0120

DESCRIPTION	PART #
100 ml	3605-0121


3704-0402


3704-0403

PEDRO'S

BYE GREASE

- Takes degreasing chemistry to new levels
- Engineered to fight its way to metal surfaces and stay there, then attack and break free the bonds holding oils, soils, and grime in place, and finally dissolve and contain to carry it all away
- Fully water soluble and further activated by light scrubbing and rinsing
- Leaves a spotless residue-free drivetrain
- Fully biodegradable, solvent-free and zero-VOC

DESCRIPTION	PART #
100 ml	3704-0402

DESCRIPTION	PART #
500 ml	3704-0403



PEDRO'S

BIO-GREASE 2.0

- All-purpose biodegradable bicycle grease
- Manage operating temperatures from -20 °C to 90 °C
- Useful for bearing applications as well as assembly tasks
- Formulated to protect against corrosion and wear
- Excellent adhesion and water resistance

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bio-Grease 2.0	3607-0047


3715-0030


3715-0029


3715-0028

Continental

CONTI REVOSEALANT

- The ammonium- and protein-free RevoSealant provides reliable sealing for punctures and small cuts without chemically corroding the tire or tube
- RevoSealant is not only useful for repairs but can also be used as a preventative measure in tubes, tubular tires and tubeless tires
- Can be used as sealant for Tubeless ready systems

SIZE	PART #
60 ml	3715-0030
240 ml	3715-0029

SIZE	PART #
1 L	3715-0028


3715-0031


3715-0032

PIRELLI

SCORPION TIRE SEALANT

- Latex and protein free for reduced risk of allergic reaction
- Compatible with CO_2 only for an emergency repair in the field (CO_2 speeds up coagulation so sealant must be replaced afterwards)
- Won't leave sticky residue in the tire
- Compatible with a wide range of temperatures (-20 °C/68 °F to 70 °C/158 °F)

DESCRIPTION	PART #
240ML	3715-0031

DESCRIPTION	PART #
1000ML	3715-0032

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Muc-Off

E-BIKE ESSENTIALS KIT

• Essentials kit includes the following:

NANO TECH BIKE CLEANER - 1 L

• Safe on all parts and surfaces, including carbon fiber
• Will not harm seals, cables, brake pads or rotors
• Safe on anodized metal
• Alkaline based and free from CFCs, solvents or acids
• Nano Tech Formula cleans on a molecular level
• Biodegradable

BIKE PROTECT - 500 ML

• High-performance formula leaves dry, non-sticky protective film
• Safe on frame, metal parts, plastics, rubber, paint and carbon fiber
• Drives out excess moisture
• Prevents dirt adhesion
• Light lubricant coats moving parts
• Quick and easy to use
• 500 ml Aerosol Spray

E-BIKE DRY WEATHER LUBE - 50 ML

• Creates a dry ceramic coating for increased durability and dry condition performance
• Contains Boron Nitride compounds
• Ceramic compounds provide ultra-low friction for unparalleled lubrication
• Non-dust attracting - excels in dry and dusty conditions
• Utilizes biodegradable organic compounds
• Ideal for road and off-road
• Integral UV tracer dye - aids accurate application to ensure total protection

BIO DEGREASER - 500 ML

• Bio Formula easily cuts through tough grease
• Can be used on chains, gears, mechanics and individual components
• Water-soluble formula for easy cleaning
• Works on the tough waterproof grease and chain wax
• Weight - 500 g



CLAW BRUSH

• Ideal for chains, cassettes, mechanics and sprockets
• Scraper for mud declogging
• Durable ultra-stiff nylon brushes ensure even the toughest of grime can be cleared
• Features three brush heads

EXPANDING MICROCELL SPONGE

• Ergonomic shape for maximum comfort and ease of use
• Suitable for all types of vehicle
• Less plastic use for packaging
• Place it in water and watch it grow

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike essentials kit	3704-0397

E-BIKE CLEAN, PROTECT AND LUBE KIT

• Contains all of the following:

E-BIKE ALL-WEATHER LUBE

• Specifically formulated for e-Bike chains
• For long-distance all-weather on/off-road riding
• High-performance synthetic formulation for maximum protection

NANO TECH BIKE CLEANER

• Safe on all parts and surfaces, including carbon fiber
• Will not harm seals, cables, brake pads or rotors
• Safe on anodized metal
• Alkaline based and free from CFCs, solvents or acids
• Nano Tech Formula cleans on a molecular level
• Biodegradable

EXPANDING MICROCELL SPONGE

• Compact
• Ergonomic shape for maximum comfort and ease of use
• Vacuum packed



MO-94

• Free seized parts
• Disperses moisture to prevent rust and corrosion
• Provides light lubrication for moving parts
• Reduces metal-to-metal contact
• Prevents dirt adhesion
• Cuts down on friction to improve component efficiency
• Weight - 400 g
• Biodegradable

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike clean, protect and lube kit	3704-0396

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



E-BIKE ULTIMATE KIT

- Covers all the bases when it comes to cleaning, protecting and lubing your bike
- Stored in a toolbox for convenient storage
- Includes: e-bike Dry and Wet Lube, Nano Tech Bike Cleaner, Drivetrain Cleaner, HCB-1, MO-94, Microcell Sponge, Claw Brush, Two Prong brush, Soft Washing Brush, Microfibre Cloth

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike ultimate kit	**3704-0398**



E-BIKE WATERLESS WASH

- Non-sticky
- Powder-free
- No need for water
- No residual dust or streaks
- Cleans and polishes in one application
- 750 ml bottle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-BIKE waterless wash	**3704-0324**



MATTE FINISH DETAILER

- Quick-to-use spray developed specifically for matte finishes
- Leaves a non-sticky, streak- and gloss-free protective finish
- Carbon fiber safe
- Biodegradable
- 250 ml spray bottle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Matte finish detailer	**3706-0085**

MIRACLE SHINE POLISH AND PROTECTANT

- Engineered to provide a deep shine that will endure the elements and keep your bodywork looking like it's brand new
- Unique formula for superior protective treatment contains a fusion of carnauba wax, silicone oils for shine and mild polishing aids that remove microscopic imperfections, fill mirror scratches and enhance the appearance and feel of the bike
- Easy to apply and buff off to leave a lasting shine
- Features fluoropolymer technology, which repels water and pollutants, is easier to wash and continues to "knit" together to form a tough, microscopic protective barrier that will extend the lifetime of the finish
- Safe to use on paintwork, fiberglass, GRP, carbon fiber, gel coats, chrome, metal and plastics



DESCRIPTION	PART #
500 ml	**3713-0025**

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

Muc-Off



MO-94 MULTIUSE SPRAY

- Frees seized parts
- Disperses moisture to prevent rust and corrosion
- Provides light lubrication for moving parts
- Reduces metal-to-metal contact
- Prevents dirt adhesion
- Cuts down on friction to improve component efficiency

DESCRIPTION	PART #
400 ml	3704-0227



HCB-1 ANTI-CORROSION BARRIER

- Quick and easy to apply
- Dissolves existing rust
- Thin, transparent film
- Strong capillary action allows the product to get into tight cracks and crevices
- Contains UV application dye to ensure complete protection
- Resistant to hot, cold and salt water
- Ideal for use in harsh environments
- Creates a self-healing barrier, active for up to 12 months
- Safe to use on electrical components, paintwork and most rigid plastic trim
- Contains no wax silicone, PTFE or water
- Perfect for bicycles, e-bikes and motorcycles
- 400 ml spray can

DESCRIPTION	PART #
HCB-1 anti-corrosion barrier	3709-0003



E-BIKE ALL-WEATHER LUBE

- Specifically formulated for e-bike chains
- For long-distance all-weather on/off-road riding
- High-performance synthetic formulation for maximum protection

DESCRIPTION	PART #
250 ml	3605-0116



E-BIKE DRY LUBE

- Specifically designed for hi-torque loads applied to an e-bike chain
- Ideal for chains, cables, shifters, derailleurs and pedals
- Creates a dry ceramic coating for increased durability and dry condition performance
- Contains boron nitride compounds; provide ultra-low friction
- Integral UV-racer dye aids accurate application to ensure total protection
- Excels in dry and dusty conditions
- Utilizes biodegradable organic compounds

DESCRIPTION	PART #
E-bike dry lube	3605-0117



E-BIKE WET WEATHER CHAIN LUBE

- Specifically designed for the hi-torque loads applied to an e-bike chain
- Creates a ceramic coating for incredible durability and long distance performance
- Contains boron nitride compounds
- Ceramic compounds provide ultra-low friction for excellent efficiency
- Waterproof - excels in wet conditions
- Readily biodegradable
- Ideal for road and off-road
- Integral UV-tracer dye; aids accurate application to ensure total protectiont

DESCRIPTION	PART #
eBike wet weather chain lube	3605-0118

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023



BIKE DEGREASER

- Specially designed for bike drivetrains
- Professional-strength formulation
- Safe on rubber O-rings and metal surfaces
- 100% biodegradable
- Non-toxic; contains no VOCs, harmful acids, CFCs or solvents
- Non-flammable
- Makes a great all-purpose wash when diluted 10:1 with water
- Available in 16 oz. bottle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Bike degreaser	3704-0357



SC1 BIKE POLISH

- Bicycle-specific spray polish
- "New Bike in a Bottle"
- Polishes and aids in cleanup
- Leaves a dry and durable luster
- Deflects and helps prevent buildup of mud, dirt and debris
- Fresh, clean scent
- Contains no CFCs
- Available in 340 g (12 oz.) net weight bottle

NOTE: Remove or cover brakes and wheels during application.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
SC1 bike polish	3706-0087



MATTE FINISH CLEANER

- Professional strength
- Cleans and protects matte finishes
- Adds no gloss or shine
- Removed dirt, dust, road grime, fingerprints and more
- 100% biodegradable
- Contains no VOCs, harmful acids, CFCs or solvents
- Non-flammable
- Available in a 16 fl oz. bottle

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Matte finish cleaner	3704-0401





CLAW BRUSH

- Ideal for chain
- Scraper for mud declogging
- Tough nylon brushes
- Features three brush heads

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Claw brush	3850-0426

MUC-OFF FIVE-BRUSH SET

- Designed to clean the frame and components while protecting the finish
- Includes claw brush, detailer brush, soft wash brush, two-prong brush, and wheel and component brush

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Five-brush set	3850-0321



SOFT WASHING BRUSH

- Designed with a sintered bristle compound so you can clean your bike frame and components while also caring for delicate finishes

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Soft washing brush	3850-0427



MICROFIBER POLISHING CLOTH

- Features "split-fiber" technology that increases the surface area for maximum absorbency
- Leaves the surface clean and shiny

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Microfiber polishing cloth	3713-0026

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023





PEDRO'S

CHAIN PIG II

- Pig-shaped, hands-free chain cleaner
- Provides a simple, efficient, and effective way to clean the chain without making a mess or wasting valuable degreaser
- Pro-grade brushes and super absorbent sponge
- Surgically enhanced with stainless steel hardware and body sculpting ready for epic drivetrain battles
- Innovative quick-lock closure and drag-free derailleur hook for easy use and hands-free operation
- Requires only 1 oz. of degreaser
- Works on 1 - 12 speed chains

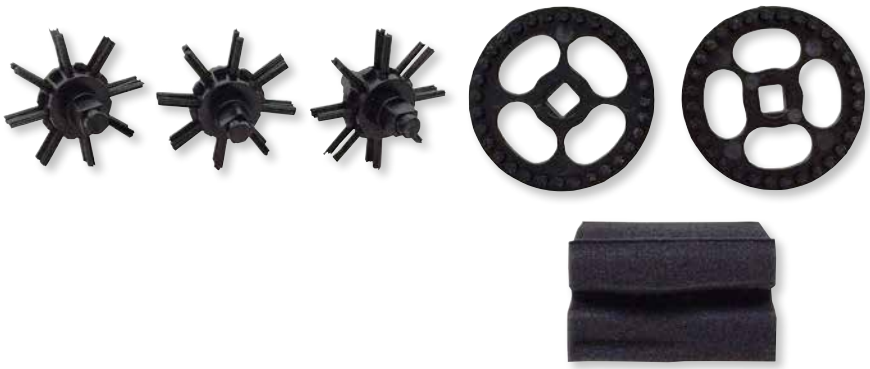
DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain Pig II	3806-0102

PEDRO'S

PIG PEN

- Hands-free chain cleaner
- Includes Chain Pig, 100 ml Bye Grease, 100 ml ChainJ chain oil lubrications and a small chain cleaning brush

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pig Pen	3806-0113



PEDRO'S

CHAIN PIG GUTS

- Everything needed to make a Chain Pig like new again
- Includes three brush wheels, two outer brushes and one sponge

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Chain Pig guts	3804-0063





PEDRO'S

PRO BRUSH KIT

- Complete brush set for a full bike cleaning
- Includes four unique brushes; large frame and wheel brush, cone brush, toothbrush and parts cleaning brush
- Designed specifically to easily and quickly clean all parts of the bike
- Ergonomic handle fits well in your hand
- The bristles of each brush, which vary in diameter, length and density, have been selected to provide a balance of durability, cleaning performance and gentleness
- Toothbrush is ideal for cogs, derailleurs and chainrings
- Cone brush is perfect for hard to reach spots
- Parts cleaning brush is for applying degreaser

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Pro Brush kit	3850-0572

PEDRO'S

TOOTHBRUSH

- Drivetrain cleaning brush
- Designed to tackle the drivetrain and is ideal for cleaning chains, cogs, derailleurs and chainrings
- Durable double-ended brush
- Solvent resistant synthetic handle and bristles
- Also works great for applying degreaser to drivetrain parts

NOTE: Not for oral use.

DESCRIPTION	PART #
Toothbrush	3802-0087

BOLD MAGENTA part numbers are new for 2023

A

Accessory bag 16-17, 19
Adapter, taillight mounting 110
Adapters, caliper 78
Adapters, centerlock 75
Adjustable panniers 20
Air pressure gauges 210
Air pumps 207

Airmousse
- Inner tubes 96

All Mountain Style
- Chain guards 68
- Crank defenders 69
- Crank guards 69
- Frame guards 67-68
- Grips 39
- Mud guards 11-12
- Straps 22

All weather lubes 214, 216

Alpinestars
- Bicycle helmets 113-116
- Bicycle pants 141
- Bicycle shorts 143, 145-146
- Elbow guards 176-177
- Gloves 156-157
- Helmet bag 113
- Helmet cheek pads 117
- Helmet crown pads 117
- Helmet visors 117
- Hydration packs 180
- Inner shorts 175
- Jackets 139, 173
- Jerseys, long-sleeve 139-140
- Jerseys, short-sleeve 142, 144
- Knee guards 176-177
- Protective long-sleeve jackets 172-173
- Protective vests 175
- Size chart, apparel 147
- Socks 167
- Thigh bags 183
- Women's bicycle jackets 174
- Women's bicycle shorts 147
- Women's gloves 157

Alpinestars (CONT)
- Women's short-sleeve jerseys 147
- Youth elbow protectors 191
- Youth gloves 192
- Youth inner shorts 191
- Youth knee protectors 191
- Youth protective long-sleeve jacket 190

Anti-corrosion barriers 216
Anti-seize lubricants 216
Anti-slip accessory mounting straps 20
Apex stems 46
Automatic wheel clamps 14

Auvray
- Brackets, shackle lock 33
- Disc holders 31
- Ground and wall anchors 35
- Locks 31-35
- Padlocks 32-34
- Security chains 34
- Security lock 32

AVS Racing
- Handguards 43-44
- Skid plates 9-10

Axles 60

B

B5 bearings 99
Backpacks 183
Bags 16-17, 20-21, 183
Balance bikes, youth 185

Barkbusters
- Handguards 45

Baskets 16, 18
Batteries 106
Battery chargers 106
Battery charging cords 106
Battery mounts 106
Battery pull straps 106
Bearing assembly and disassembly box 205
Bearing installation tools 205
Bearing kits 60
Bearing pullers 205
Bearings 47-48, 61, 99-100
Beverage wrap 25
Bicycle chain 11-speed 57
Bicycle helmets 113-121, 187
Bicycle jackets, women's 174
Bicycle pants 141
BIKE ACCESSORIES 8-35

BiKASE
- Adjustable panniers 20
- Anti-slip mounting straps, accessory 20
- Baskets 16, 18
- Battery bag 20
- Bessie front basket 16
- Bessie rear basket 18
- Beverage wrap 25
- Big Momma rear rack bag 19
- Bike bag 16
- Bungee net 20
- Charger handlebar bag 16
- CoolKASE soft cooler 19
- Dairyman rear basket 18
- E-bike battery bag 20
- Elasto Beetle phone bag 30
- ElastoKASE phone holder 29
- ElastoKASE quick-release phone mount 29
- EZ clamp rear rack 15
- Fanny pack 16
- Frame bag XL 17
- Handy Andy 5 phone holder 29
- Handy Andy 6 phone holder 29
- Happy Can Drink Holder 25
- Little John frame bag 17
- Long John frame bag 17
- Magnetic phone case 30
- Momentum seat bag 17
- Panniers 19-20
- Phone case 30
- Phone holders 29
- Rack bags 19
- Reggie 2 drybag pannier 19
- Reggie rack bag 19
- SuperBand X device holder 29
- Tommy Tote seat and handlebar bag 16
- Tube and tool wrap 20

BiKASE (CONT)
Urbanator adjustable panniers 20
Water bottle cage 25
Wing side-open seat bag 16
Bike cleaners 214-215
Bike lift wheel clamps 14
Bike polishes 217
Bike protectants 214-215
Bike shorts 133, 135, 137-138, 143, 145-147, 149
Bike stands 14, 196
Bike-Lift
LEB50 stand 196
Rear bike stands 14
Wheel clamps for lift stands 14
Bio grease 213
Black Bearing
B3 bearings 100
B5 bearings 99
Bearing assembly and disassembly box 205
Bearing boxes 61, 99
Bearing presses 205
Blind hole bearing puller 205
E-bike motor service kits and parts 104-105
Fork seal fitting tools 205
Frame pivot bearings 61
Headset bearing angle measuring tool 206
Headset bearing boxes 47
Headset bearings 47-48
Blackbird Racing
Chain guard decals 64
Fork guard decals 66
Frame guard decals 64-65
Blind hole bearing pullers 205
Blue cooler 19
BOA replacement kits 166
Bobster
Sunglasses 122-123
Body armor 169
Bottle cages 23-25
Bottle holder 25
Bottom bracket wrenches 201
Braces, knee 169
Brackets, shackle lock 33
Brake bleed tools 204
Brake caliper adapter chart 78
Brake caliper adapters 78
Brake calipers 74
Brake discs 75
Brake hose tools 204
Brake hoses 74
Brake kits 74
Brake levers 74
Brake pad application chart 81-84
Brake pad illustrations 80
Brake pads 79, 81-84
Brake rotors 75-77
BRAKES 73-84
Brushes, cleaning 217-218

C

Cable cutters 204
Cable cutting tool 204
Cable guide kits 58
Cable holders 49
Cable locks 35
Cable pullers 204
Cables, shifting 49
Caliper adapters 78
Camera/camcorder adapters 28
Can holder 25
Canopies 195
Cases 21
Cassette lockring sockets 201
Cassette removal tools 201
Cassettes 58
Centerlock adapters 75
Chain breaker 202
Chain checker 203
Chain cleaners 218
Chain guard decals 64
Chain guards 68
Chain keepers 203
Chain links 57
Chain lubes 212-213
Chain Pig rebuild kits 218
Chain tools 202
Chain wax 212
Chain wear tools 203
Chain whips 202
Chain guides 57
Chainrings 56
Chains 57
Chainsaw holder 15
Claw brushes 214-215
Cleaners/degreasers/polishes 213-215, 217
Cleaning brushes 217-218
Cleats 54
COCKPIT 36-49
Collapsible canopies 195
Compression shorts 133, 149
Connector cables 111
Continental
Argotal 88
Grappler 86
Inner tubes 95
Kryptotal FR 87
Kryptotal RE 87
Tire sealant 213
Xynotal 88
Cord bands 49
Crank adjusting cap driver 201
Crank defenders 69
Crank guards 69
Crank removers 201
Crankbrothers
BOA replacement kits 166
Cigar tire plug and inflator kit 208
Cleats 54
Freehub bodies 98
Grips 42
Luggage 182
Multi-tools 200
Pedals 52-54
Seatpost remote 72
Seatposts 72
Shoelace accessory kits 166
Shoes 158-165
Socks 167
Speed lace accessory kit 166
Spokes 98
T-shirts 183
Tire lever 211
Tire pumps 208
Water bottles 25

Crankbrothers (CONT)

Wheels 97
Women's T-shirts 183
Cranks 55

D

D'Cor Visuals

Graphic kits 62-63, 185
Dairyman basket 18
Degreasers/cleaners/polishes 213-215, 217
Derailleur hanger kits 58
Derailleurs 58
Detailer/protectant sprays 215
Device holder 29
Diagnostic cable 197
Diagnostic tools 197
Disc brake adapters 78
Disc holders 31
Disc wrenches 204
Discs, brake 75
Door mats 197

DP Brakes

Brake pads 79, 81-84
Drink holder 25
DRIVETRAIN 50-58
Drive unit guards 69
Dropper posts 72
Dry lubes 216
Dry weather lubes 214-215
Drybag 19

E

E*thirteen

Cassettes 58
Chain guides 57
Chainrings 56
Cranks 55
Dropper post 72
Grappler 89
Handlebars 37-38
Pedals 55
Stems 46
Tubeless tapes 96
Valve stems 98
Zeppelin tires 89
E-bike battery pull straps 106
E-bike drivetrain tools 201
E-bike motor service kits and parts 104-105
E-BIKES 4-7
E-MOTOR 103-107
E-Tube assist switches 49
E-Tube kits 107
Elbow guards 169-171, 176-177, 179, 191
Electronics mounts 27-28
Enduro tires 90
Essentials case 21

F

Fanny pack 16
Fenders 69
Fixed rotors 77
Flack guard kits 69
Flags 186

Flat Tire Defender

FTD II foam tire inserts 96
Tube Defender 96
Valve stems 98
Floor pump 209
Floormats 197
Foam tire inserts/tubes 96
Footpegs 186
Fork air pumps 207
Fork guard decals 66
Fork seal tools 205
FRAME AND BODY 59-69
Frame bag 17
Frame guard decals 64-65
Frame guards 67-68
Frame pivot bearings 61
Freehub bodies 98
Front basket 16

G

Galfer

Brake caliper adapters 78
Brake pads 79, 81-84
Brake rotors 76-77
Caliper adapters 78
Lock hub adapter 77
Speed sensor magnets 107
Glide plates 9
Gloves 150-157, 192-193
Goggles 124-129
GoPro camera mount adapters 28
GPS mounts/holders/accessories 27-28
Graphic kits 62-63, 185
Grease 213
Grips 39-42
Guards, elbow 169-171, 176-177, 179, 191
Guards, knee 169-171, 176-177, 179
Guards, leg/shin 169
Guards, mud 12

H

Hallman

Door mats 197
Handguards 43-45
Handlebar bag 16
Handlebar grips 39-42
Handlebar light mounts 111
Handlebars 37-38
Hardware kits 60
Headlights 109
Headset bearing angle measuring tools 206
Headset bearings 47-48
Helmet bags 113
Helmet cheek pads 117
Helmet crown pads 117
Helmet visors 117
Helmets 113-121, 187
Hex wrenches 206
High pressure air pumps 207
Hydration packs 180-181

I

Inflator 209
Inner shorts 175, 191
Inner tubes 95-96
Integra 35 stems 46

INTENSE

Axle 60
Cable guide kit 58
Derailleur hanger kits 58
E-bike battery pull strap 106
E-bikes 4-7
Flack guard kit 69

INTENSE (CONT)
Lower link bearing kit 60
Lower link hardware kit 60
Lower link kit 60
Motor mount kit 9
Pit mats 197
Rear fender kit 69
Seat collars 72
Shock mount kit 102
Shock springs 102
Skid plates 9
Upper link bearing kit 60
Upper link hardware kit 60
Upper link kit 60
Water bottle cage 23
Water bottles 25
iPhone mounts/ holders/accessories 27-28

J

Jackets 134, 139, 149, 172-174, 178, 190
Jerseys 130-132, 135-140, 142, 144, 147-148, 188-189

K

Knee braces 169
Knee guards 169-171, 176-177, 179
Knee protectors 177, 191

L

Leg/shin guards 169
Lever 211
Light mounts, handlebar 111
Light mounts/posts 111
LIGHTING 108-111
Lighting connector cables 111
Link kits 60
Lock ring tools 202
Lock-on handlebar grips 41-42
Locks 31-35
Long-sleeve jackets 172-173
Long-sleeve jerseys 130, 136-137, 139-140
Long-sleeve shirts, men's 136-137
Lower link bearing kits 60
Lower link hardware kits 60
Lower link kits 60
Lubricating fluids 216
Luggage 182
Luggage racks 15

M

Master link pliers 203
Matte finish detailers 215
Maxima
Chain Pro chain lubricant 212
Chain wax 212
Degreaser 217
Matte finish cleaner 217
Mineral brake oil 212
SC1 bike polish 217
Suspension fluid 212
Synthetic chain guard 212
Tubeless sealant 212
Water bottle 25
Men's long-sleeve shirts 136-137
Michelin
E-Wild 91
Force AM 93
Force AM2 94
Force XC2 93
Inner tubes 95
Jet XC2 92
Wild AM Competition Performance tires 94
Wild AM2 94
Wild Enduro 91-92
Wild XC tires 93
Microfiber cloths 217
Mini tire pump 210
Moose Racing
Bike shorts 149
Bike stands 14
Cable cutting tool 204
Canopies 195
Chain breaker 202
Chain checker 203
Chainsaw holder 15
Compression shorts 149
Door mats 197
Floormats 197
Footpegs 186
Gloves 193
Grips 42
Moose Racing (CONT)
Handguards, deflectors, shields and mounts 45
Handlebars 38
Hydration packs 181
Jerseys 188-189
Jerseys, 3/4 sleeve 148
Jerseys, short-sleeve 148
Multi tool 200
Offroad trail straps 21
Pants, riding 188-189
Pedals 54
Rain jackets 149
Safety flag 186
Size chart, youth jacket 189
Size chart, youth jersey 189
Size chart, youth pants 189
Skidplate 186
Spoke wrench 210
Training wheels 186
Youth jerseys 188-189
Youth pants 188-189
Youth riding gloves 193
Moose Utility Division
Floormats 197
Moto-Master
Brake discs 75
Brake pads 79-84
Caliper adapters 78
Centerlock adapters 75
Motor mount kits 9
Mounted bottle cages 23-25
Mounts/posts, light 111
Muc-Off
All weather lube 216
Anti-corrosion barrier 216
Cleaning brushes 217
E-bike clean protect and lube kit 214
E-bike drivetrain tool 201
E-bike essentials kit 214
E-bike ultimate kit 215
Ebike dry lube 216
Essentials case 21
Matte finish detailers 215
Miracle Shine polish 215
MO-94 lubricant 216
Polishing cloth 217

Muc-Off (CONT)
Tool bottle 22
Water bottle 25
Waterless wash 215
Wet weather chain lube 216
Mudguards 11-13
Multi tools 199-200, 202

N

Neken
High-pressure air pumps 207
Number plate 64

O

ODI
Grips 41-42
Handlebar grips 41-42
Number plate 64
Oil, mineral 212
100%
Body armor 169
Elbow guards 170-171
Gloves 151-155
Goggles 124-129
Helmets 120-121
Jackets 134
Jerseys 135-138
Knee guards 170-171
Men's long-sleeve shirts 136-137
Men's pants 136
Men's shorts 135, 137-138
Short liners 138
Socks 168
Underlayers 134
Windbreakers 134
Women's gloves 155
Youth gloves 193

P

Padlocks 32-34
Pads, brake 79, 81-84
Panniers 19-20
Pants, riding 132, 136, 188-189
Pedals 51-55
Pedro's
Bike stands 196
Pedro's (CONT)
Bio-Grease 2.0 213
Bottom bracket wrench 201
Cable cutter 204
Cable puller 204
Cassette lockring socket 201
Chain cleaners 218
Chain keepers 203
Chain lube 213
Chain Pig rebuild kit 218
Chain tools 202
Chain wear tool 203
Chain whip 202
Cleaning brushes 218
Crank adjusting cap driver 201
Crank remover 201
Degreasers 213
Disc wrench 204
Hex wrench 206
Master link pliers 203
Multi-tools 199, 202
Saw guides 206
Spoke wrenches 210
Star nut setter 206
Tire levers 211
Tire pumps 207
Tool kits 198
Torque wrenches 206
Vise Whip II 201
Phone cases 29-30
Phone holders/mounts 27-29
Pirelli
Inner tubes 95
Scorpion E-MTB 90
Scoprion Enduro 90
Tire sealant 213
Pit mats 197
Plugs, tires 208
Pneumatic wheel clamps for lift stands 14
Polishes/cleaners 213-215, 217
Polishing cloths 217
Polisport
Helmets 118-119
Mud guards 12
Tool bottle 22
Water bottle cages 24
Polisport (CONT)
Water bottles 24, 26
Youth balance bikes 185
Youth helmets 187
Pro Grip
Grips 40
Protectant sprays 215
Protective jackets 172-173, 178
Protective vests 175
Protector pads, hip 175, 191
Pump 207, 209
Pumps w/ gauges 207

Q

Quick-release phone mount 29

R

Rack bags 19
Rain jackets 149
Ram Mounts
GoPro camera mount adapter 28
iPhone/smartphone/ GPS mounts/accessories 27-28
Ram mounting systems/ bases/accessories 27-28
X-Grip cradles 27-28
Rear basket 18
Rear fenders 69
Rear rack 15
Rear rack bag 19
Renthal
Apex stem 46
Grips 40
Handlebars 38
Integra 35 stems 46
RIDER GEAR 112-183
Riding pants 132, 136, 188-189
Riding socks 167-168
Rotors, brake 75-77
Rotors, fixed 77

S

Saddlebags 21
SADDLES AND DROPPER POSTS 70-72
Saddles 71
Safety flags 186

INDEX

Saw guides 206

Scar

Fork air pumps 207

Scissor lift wheel clamps 14

Sealant, tire 213

Sealants 212

Seat bag 16-17

Seat collars 72

Seat post mounting adapter 110

Seat post remotes 72

Seat post taillight 111

Seat posts 72

Seats 71

Security chains 34

Security locks 32

Selle Royal

Saddlebags 21

Saddles 71

Seats 71

Shackle lock brackets 33

Shifter cable end caps 49

Shifter out cap 49

Shifters 49

Shifting cables 49

Shimano

Battery 106

Battery charger 106

Battery charging cords 106

Battery mount 106

Brake bleed tool 204

Brake caliper adapters 78

Brake calipers 74

Brake hose tool 204

Brake hoses 74

Brake kits 74

Brake levers 74

Brake pads 79, 81-84

Brake rotors 75

Chain links 57

Chainrings 56

Chains 57

Cord bands 49

Derailleurs 58

Disc brake adapters 78

Drive unit guards 69

e-Tube assist switches 49

e-Tube kit 107

Shimano (CONT)

External routing cables 49

Lock ring tool 202

Pedals 51

Shifter cable end caps 49

Shifter outer cap 49

Shifters 49

Shifting cables 49

Speed cassettes 57

Speed sensor 107

Wireless cycle computer 107

Shin/leg guards 169

Shock mount kits 102

Shock springs 102

Shockblade 13

Shoelace accessory kits 166

Shoes 158-165

Short liners 138

Short-sleeve jerseys 131-132, 138, 142, 144, 147-148

Shorts 133, 135, 138, 149, 175, 191

Side-open seat bag 16

Skid plates 9-10, 186

SKS

Air pressure gauge 210

Bike bags 21

Bottle cages 23

Luggage racks 15

Mudguards 13

Multi purpose tool 198

Suspension pump 207

Tire inflator 209

Tire lever 211

Tire pump 209-210

Smart tube 95

Smartphone mounts 27-28

Socks 167-168

Soft cooler 19

Speed cassettes 57

Speed lace accessory kit 166

Speed sensors 107

Speed sensor magnets 107

Spinergy

Wheels 97

Spoke wrenches 210

Spokes 98

Sponges 214-215

Star nut setters 206

Steering stems 46

Straps 22

Sunglasses 122-123

Supernova

Connector cables 111

E3 taillight 2 seat post 111

Handlebar light mounts 111

Headlights 109

Light mounts/posts 111

Taillights 110

SUSPENSION 101-102

Suspension fluids 212

Suspension link bearing kits 60

Suspension link hardware kits 60

Suspension link kits 60

T

T-shirts 183

Taillight mounting adapter 110

Taillights 110-111

Taya

Bicycle chain 11-speed 57

Texa

Diagnostic cable 197

Diagnostic tools 197

Thermal underlayers 134

Thigh bags 183

Thor

Bike shorts 133

Canopy 195

Compression shorts 133

Door mats 197

Elbow guards 169

Gloves 150, 192

Hydration backpacks 180

Jerseys, long-sleeve 130

Jerseys, short-sleeve 131-132

Knee guards 169

Pants, riding 132

Size guides 133

Youth riding gloves 192

¾ sleeve jerseys 148

Tire foam inserts 96

Tire inserts 96
Tire levers 211
Tire plug refills 208
Tire pumps 207-211, 213
Tire repair kits 208
Tire sealant 213
Tire tubes 95
Tires 86-94
Tom Tool 198
Tool bottles 22
Tool kits 198
Tool wrap 20
TOOLS & MAINTENANCE 194-218
Torque wrenches 206
Tote seat bag 16
Trail straps 21
Training wheels 186
Tube wrap 20
Tubeless tapes 96
Tubes, tire 95

U

UFO
Backpacks 183
Elbow guards 179
Handguards and repl. mounting hardware 45
UFO (CONT)
Knee guards 179
Protective jackets 178
Underlayers 191
Youth protective jacket 190
Underlayers 134, 191
Underwear, thermal 134
Unified brake pad application chart 81-84
Universal center lock hub adapters 77
Upper link bearing kits 60
Upper link hardware kits 60
Upper link kits 60

V

Valve stems 98
Vests, protective 175
Vise whips 201

W

Water bottles 23-26
Water bottle cages 23-25
Water bottle holder 25
Waterless washes 215
Wet weather chain lubes 216
Wheel bearings 99
Wheel clamps for scissor lifts 14
WHEELS AND ACCESSORIES 85-100
Wheels 90, 95, 97
Windbreakers 134
Wireless cycle computers 107
Women's bicycle jackets 174
Women's bicycle shorts 147
Women's gloves 155, 157
Women's short-sleeve jerseys 147
Women's T-shirts 183
Work table wheel clamps 14

Y

Youth balance bikes 185
Youth bodyguard 190
YOUTH CYCLING 184-193
Youth elbow protectors 191
Youth gloves 192-193
Youth helmets 187
Youth jerseys 188-189
Youth knee protectors 191
Youth long-sleeve jackets 190
Youth riding pants 188-189

ECE TYPE APPROVED

This logo symbolizes that the article conforms to applicable UN ECE regulations. Type approved means that a product meets a minimum set of regulatory, technical and safety requirements.

ECE R90 TYPE APPROVED

This logo symbolizes that the article conforms to applicable UN ECE R90 regulations. Type approved means that a product meets a minimum set of regulatory, technical and safety requirements.

PPE (Personal Protective Equipment)

This logo indicates the article's conformity with the Basic Health and Safety Requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

EC TYPE APPROVED

This logo symbolizes that the article conforms to applicable EU EC directives. Type approved means that a product meets a minimum set of regulatory, technical and safety requirements.

ABE

This logo symbolizes the article has been approved by KBA (German Federal Motor Transport Authority) for specific vehicle application.

PPE

This logo indicates the article's conformity with the Essential Health and Safety Requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 (non-motorcycle articles, e.g., Watercraft articles)

ECE 22.05

This logo symbolizes that a helmet has been tested and certified to ECE 22.05 Regulation.

ECE 22.06

This logo symbolizes that a helmet has been tested and certified to ECE 22.06 Regulation.

SOLD SECURE

The logo symbolizes that the lock is tested and approved according to Sold Secure (UK's testing and certification house for security products) standards for theft prevention.

CLASSE S.R.A.

The logo symbolizes that the anti-theft device is tested and approved according to the SRA (SÉCURITÉ et RÉPARATION AUTOMOBILES, France) rules for theft prevention. The classification in the "SRA classes" includes electronic protection systems (engine cut-off, alarm, etc.) and mechanical protection systems (U-locks, chains and disc locks).

ART

The ART quality mark symbolizes that the lock is independently tested according to the standard for two-wheeler theft prevention (MBT-04) and certified by the ART Foundation. The locks are rated according to a 5 stars category designation system based on the use of a lock (bicycle, E-bike, scooter, motorcycle, other). The more stars a lock has, the higher its preventive value and the better it protects against theft.



We Support The Sport®!

We are the #1 resource for powersports products. We support our dealers, vendors and fans at races, rallies, special events and showcases.

DEALER POLICIES

Please visit: www.partseurope.eu

CATALOG CONTENTS

We believe the contents and specifications of this catalog are correct. We assume no liability for errors in listings, specifications, part numbers, prices or model applications. We reserve the right to change specifications, product descriptions, product quality, pricing and application at any time without further notice and without further obligation. The reproduction of any material from this catalog is forbidden without our written approval.

iPad®, iPhone®, iPhoto®, iPod®, iPod classic®, iPod nano®, iPod shuffle®, iPod touch®, MacBook®, MacBook Air® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

DuPont™ and Kevlar® are trademarks or registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Supplex® and Cordura® are registered trademarks of Invista North America S.A.R.L. D3O® is a registered trademark of Design Blue Limited. YKK® Vislon® and AquaGuard® are registered trademarks of YKK Corporation.

All model designations and applications used herein are determined by the manufacturer as USA and/or European specific. Contact the individual manufacturer for additional international model information.

WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES

We do not guarantee the items sold by us or warrant the merchantability or fitness of purpose. Manufacturers supply their own warranties and guarantees and most of them do not permit a wholesaler or distributor to make any adjustment, replace any part or accept for return or exchange any defective or unsatisfactory item. Please follow the guarantee instructions when provided by the manufacturer. Any damages arising from the design or manufacturing of any item are the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

DRAG Specialties

dragspecialties.eu

PARTS EUROPE

partseurope.eu

Parts Europe GmbH

Conrad-Röntgen-Strasse 2
54332 Wasserliesch/Trier, Germany

Sales: . . . . . +49 6501 9695-2000
Fax: . . . . . +49 6501 9695-2650
Reception: . . . . +49 6501 9695-0

info@partseurope.eu

A DIVISION OF LEMANS CORPORATION
PO Box 5222, Janesville, WI 53547-5222 • 608-758-1111

COPYRIGHT 2023 • LeMans Corporation • ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
These materials may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without written permission of LeMans Corporation.

ALL OUR BEST GEAR TOGETHER IN ONE PLACE! BROWSE OUR NEW HELMET & APPAREL CATALOGUE NOW

OUR CATALOGUES COVER HARLEY, INDIAN, SCOOTER, ATV, WATERCRAFT, AND MUCH MORE! BROWSE THEM ALL HERE



2023 BICYCLE PARTS EUROPE

ONLINE AVAILABLE AS PAGE FLIPPER IN

PRINTED IN GERMANY 9901-3178